DECEMBER, 1933 Vol. LVIII., No. 693

THE ANALYST

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS

An Ordinary Meeting of the Society was held at the Chemical Society's Rooms, Burlington House, on Wednesday, November 1st, the President, Mr. F. W. F. Arnaud, in the chair.

Certificates were read in favour of:—Willard E. Baier, B.S. (California), Adam Dunsmore, A.I.C., Donald Clarence Garratt, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Colston James Regan, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., Robert Henry Slater, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., A.I.C.

The following were elected Members of the Society:—Harold Grange Coles, B.Sc., M.A., A.I.C., Alfred Francis Colson, B.Sc., A.I.C., Claude Alexander Dunbar-Mitchell, M.A., A.I.C., Alfred Dudley Husband, F.I.C., George Vaughton James, B.Sc., A.I.C., John Brown McKean, F.I.C., John George Peirce, B.Sc., John Rae, V. Venkatachalam, M.A., Allan Miles Ward, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C.

The evening was devoted to a discussion on "The Chemical (as distinct from Physiological) Tests for Vitamins."

Mr. A. L. Bacharach opened the discussion with a paper on "The Present Position of the Chemical Evaluation of Vitamins and its Importance to Analysts."

Dr. Leslie Harris discussed the methods of applying certain tests for vitamins *A* and *C*. Professor Drummond described his experience with the antimony trichloride test, and Dr. R. J. McWalter demonstrated the use of a simplified ultra-violet spectroscope (Hilger) in the estimation of vitamin *A*.

Mr. Norman Evers pleaded for uniformity in the methods of expressing results.

Mr. J. K. Crews and Mr. S. J. Cox read a paper on "The Relationship between the Carr–Price value and the $328m\mu$ Absorption Coefficient of Preparations containing Vitamin *A*."

Mr. A. H. Bennett contributed a note on the "Titration of Vitamin *C* in Citrus Juices."

Other speakers included Dr. K. H. Coward, Dr. F. H. Carr, Mr. E. Hinks, and Mr. F. K. Donovan.

Obituary

EDWARD THEODORE BREWIS

By the death, on October 12th, 1933, of Edward Theodore Brewis, at the age of 72, the Society has lost a much-respected member. Brewis, according to the Society's list, was not a member of very long standing, having been elected in 1915. It is, indeed, difficult to believe that he was, comparatively speaking, so junior a member, but, though he joined the Society rather late in life, he made up for this by unflagging interest in its affairs to the end of his term. He was present, as one would have predicted he would be, at the opening meeting of this winter's session, on October 4th, only eight days before his death. He leaves a widow and a son.

Brewis was born in York, and at a very early age went to Dublin; those who have heard him speak will remember him as of Dublin rather than as of York. He was "intended" for the medical profession, but became a chemist. Whether that original intention was his or another's the writer does not know, but traces of that intention can be seen in his life's work in drugs, in pharmaceutical matters and in essential oils. After holding positions in England, with Messrs. Southall Bros. & Barclay at Birmingham, and again in Dublin, he settled down in the early nineties as chemist to Messrs. Stafford Allen & Sons, working at the farm at Ampthill and in their laboratories in London. This firm he faithfully served for a period of very nearly forty years. He joined the Society of Chemical Industry in its first year, and was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry in 1888. His published work includes papers with J. C. Umney, on cubeb and lavender oils, and for a number of years he served on the British Pharmaceutical Codex Committee.

For the two years, 1924–25, Brewis served on the Council of the Society. He was chosen by the Council as one of the original members of the Standing Committee on Uniformity of Analytical Methods, and was nominated by the London Chamber of Commerce to the Society's Essential Oils Sub-Committee convened under the Uniformity scheme. To the work of these Committees Brewis gave much time and thought: he contributed a full share to the ten reports of the Essential Oils Sub-Committee so far published, and to the extensive experimental work which they involved.

Brewis was ever ready to put at the disposal of others the benefit of his special experience, whether at the formal meetings of Council or Committee, or during discussion at the monthly open meetings, or in response to personal enquiry. His colleagues and friends will long remember him, and on behalf of them all this appreciation of him is written.

E. Hinks

JOHN DAVID ROBERTS

It is with deep regret that we record the death, on September 25th, of J. D. Roberts, at the early age of 47. Roberts was a man of genial disposition, and one who was always ready to give his time to the service of his profession, and the Society has lost a valued member in his passing.

He matriculated from his school at Llanelly, and was a student of chemistry at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, from 1904 to 1908. In 1908 he came to London as assistant to Messrs. D. T. Williams & Co. In the following year he was appointed assistant to the Public Analyst for the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney, and from that time onwards he remained faithful to the chemistry of foods and drugs. Successively he held appointments at the Government Laboratory, the Great Western and Metropolitan Dairies, Ltd., and finally with United Dairies, Ltd. Roberts made his mark in the field of dairy chemistry and bacteriology, and only in 1932 did he resign his appointment with United Dairies to start in private practice as a consultant. In this venture he was not given the opportunity of travelling very far, for, shortly after securing a laboratory and starting work he had a severe illness and could never recover true health.

He was elected a member of the Society in 1927, and was nominated by the Council as its representative on the Empire Marketing Board's Dairy Research Committee dealing with analytical apparatus. He was also appointed as a member of the Milk Products Sub-Committee on Uniformity of Analytical Methods. To the work of these Committees he was able to bring valuable aid, arising from his wide experience in dairy matters. It is a source of grief to his colleagues in this work that they must continue without his help, and without that pleasant personal association with him that they so much appreciated and had expected to continue to enjoy.

C. A. Adams

The Occurrence and Origin of Lead in Canned Sardines

By L. H. LAMPITT, D.Sc., F.I.C., and H. S. ROOKE, M.Sc., F.I.C.

(Read at the Meeting, October 4, 1933)

In common with any goods where contact, however slight, with solder may have occurred, canned sardines have for years past been examined in our laboratories for the presence of metallic impurities, including lead. Generally speaking, canned sardines will be found to contain traces of tin of the order of 0·1 or 0·2 grain per lb., and, obviously of more serious import, traces of lead. On referring to our records, for example, we find that certain consignments of sardines offered to us in 1928 contained as much as 70 parts of lead per million. It is the general belief of the provision trade that sardines, on account of the oil which surrounds them, are not subject to metallic contamination from their containers, but, notwithstanding this belief, our original conclusion was that the lead we found was derived from the solder exposed in the can, particularly so, as some of the cans examined by us were very crudely soldered—even showing lumps of exposed solder in the tin.

As a result, we paid particular attention to the nature of the soldering, and rejected any consignments when samples showed evidence of careless work.

Some figures may here be of interest:

Lead Parts per million	Number of samples examined
0 to 5	220 (37·0 per cent.)
6 ,, 10	194 (32·6 ,, ,,)
11 ,, 20	112 (18·8 ,, ,,)
21 ,, 30	27 (4·5 ,, ,,)
31 ,, 40	25 (4·2 ,, ,,)
41 ,, 50	7
51 ,, 60	3
61 ,, 70	3
71 ,, 80	3
81 ,, 90	1
150	1
	596

These figures show the common occurrence of lead in canned sardines and the serious amounts frequently present.

A further fact which suggested that the lead found in sardines was due to the exposed solder was that French-packed sardines generally had considerably lower content of lead, as would be expected, since, in France, the solder used in food containers is required to contain not more than 2 per cent. of lead; solder in Portuguese sardine cans has been found to contain lead in large proportions, even up to 80 per cent.

That the solder was responsible for the contamination seemed a fair assumption, but, nevertheless, there are obviously three possible sources of the lead:—(*a*) natural to the fish; (*b*) introduced by the method of preparation; (*c*) introduced by the method of packing. These three possibilities were investigated.

(*a*) LEAD CONTENT OF THE FISH.—Samples of raw sardines were sent to us in lead-free glass bottles. On analysis, the fish were found to contain no lead.

(*c*) INTRODUCTION BY THE METHOD OF PACKING.—Sardines were supplied packed direct in cans having "sanitary" seals both at the top and bottom, the only solder being a little on the outside of the joint at the side of the tin. These sardines were found to contain 10 to 15 parts of lead per million, although the cans were internally free from exposed solder.

Further samples were then sent to us at our request, packed direct into pressed tins with sanitary sealed top. The tinplate was free from lead, as was the rubber gasket, and no solder was present anywhere. The sardines in four cans contained, respectively, 8, 15, 15, 20 parts of lead per million.

It was thus made clear that solder exposed internally in the can, though it might be contributory, and objectionable on this account, was not the fundamental cause of the presence of lead in the sardines.

We had observed, too, that there was no regular relationship between the amount of exposed solder in the cans and the amount of lead found in the sardines. A sample of sardines with no exposed solder in the can had a lead-content of

40 parts per million, a second sample with a little exposed solder gave a figure of 64 parts per million, whereas a third sample with much exposed solder along the seams of the can had only 10 parts of lead per million. Other samples of sardines, with varying amounts of solder exposed in the cans, had lead-contents of 16 to 52 parts per million. In other words, the presence of much exposed solder did not always accompany high lead-content in the fish, and *vice-versa.*

Furthermore, samples of sardines, in cans having exposed solder, which we had kept for 12 months, did not show any material increase in the lead-content when examined after that period. Also, some tins of French sardines, though containing much exposed solder—even in the form of lumps—after 3 years of storage contained only 2 parts of lead per million.

These facts forced us to the conclusion that the contamination occurred at some stage in the process of preparing the sardines before actually packing in the cans.

(*b*) INTRODUCTION BY THE METHOD OF PREPARATION.—With the object of tracing this contamination to its source, one of us (L. H. L.) investigated at the packing houses the whole process, which may be briefly described as follows:

The fish are shovelled from boats into baskets, together with salt, and taken to the packing house, where they are placed in wooden troughs and covered with more salt. The head and viscera are then removed, and the eviscerated fish are pickled in a salt solution. Two different methods of cooking are employed, according to the French or Portuguese method. It is to be understood that these terms are applied to the "processes," and that the French method may be, and is, used in Portuguese factories.

(i) *French Method.*—In four factories we have visited the fish are placed, tail upwards, on the grills, which are essentially wire struts arranged in a series at an angle of about 60°. The fish on the grills are then dried either in the sun or in an air tunnel, and the cooking is carried out by frying for about three minutes in oil heated by means of a steam-coil. The cooked fish are drained, placed in tins and covered with oil, after which the tins are closed and processed in boiling water for 2½ hours.

(ii) *Portuguese Method.*—Three factories were visited. The fish on the grills are heated in a steam-chest at about 110° C. for a length of time depending on the size of the fish. After cooling, the process of filling the cans is the same as in the French method, processing being carried out in autoclaves, at about 108° C. for 1 hour on two successive days. The Portuguese method gives a lighter coloured product.

As, prior to canning, the fish come into contact with metal only on the grills, the composition of these was studied. They are said to be tinned, but the metal coating used in certain factories visited was generally found to contain a large amount of lead, and was in reality ordinary soft solder. This is evidently the source of the lead contamination, and proof was afforded by the following experiment:

Sardines were cooked on ordinary so-called tinned grills, and a further lot on grills newly coated with block tin; the two samples were then packed in identical sanitary cans. On analysis, it was found that the sardines cooked on the old grills contained 44 and 57 parts of lead per million, but the fish from the grills newly tinned with block tin gave results of 7 and 10 parts per million. Further samples, prepared under supervision, using pure tin on the grills, thus ensuring that under factory conditions the possibility of contamination was reduced to a minimum, contained only two parts of lead per million. It was furthermore found that old grills which had been re-tinned with pure tin are only satisfactory until the new metal surface wears away, and that then lead from the previous treatments is liable to contaminate the fish.

These results definitely prove that the presence of lead in the metal used for tinning the grills causes serious contamination of the sardines during the cooking process. The liability to contamination, if impure tin is used, is much greater in the method where steam is used than in the frying method, and this is borne out by the higher lead-content of sardines prepared according to the Portuguese method.

METHODS OF DETERMINATION OF LEAD

PREPARATION OF THE SAMPLE.—The sardines, without the free oil* in the can, are thoroughly minced.

1. *Chemical Method.*—Five grms. of the minced sample are warmed in a Pyrex Kjeldahl flask with 20 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid until the initial violent reaction has ceased; 10 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid are added, and the mixture is heated, with frequent additions of nitric acid, until the liquid is straw-coloured. Four grms. of potassium sulphate are added, and the heating is continued until the solution is colourless (at least 4 hours). A control test on the reagents is carried out simultaneously. The clear liquid is washed out of the flask, and the acid is neutralised with ammonia (2:1), any excess of the latter being boiled off.

After this, the procedure is essentially that described in Scott's *Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis* (4th Ed., p. 284).

2. *Photospectrometric Method.*—Ten grms. of the material are destroyed with sulphuric acid and nitric acid, as in the chemical method. The mixture is then twice boiled down with water until white fumes appear, to remove traces of nitric acid, and the heating continued until crystallisation commences.

The method of Francis, Harvey and Buchan (ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 725) is then followed to the stage where the dry sulphates of lead and copper are obtained, after which the procedure is as follows:

To these are added 10 c.c. of water, and then 0·880 ammonia solution, drop by drop, until the solution is blue. Fifteen c.c. of water containing 1 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid are added, and the solution is electrolysed in a U-tube at 70 to 80° C., using 1·5 to 2 volts and a current density of 0·3 to 0·4 amps. per 100 sq. cm.

The cathode is a platinum wire, and the anode is platinum foil which is arranged so that lead peroxide is deposited on only one side of the foil. The

---

* The amount of oil in the can varies with the packing, size of fish, etc. In the example given in this paper the oil comprised about 13 to 20 per cent. of the total contents of the can (13-oz. size). The amount of lead in the oil we find to be negligible. For example, samples of sardines were examined after keeping for 4 years; the oil then contained 2 parts of lead per million, whereas the sardines contained 45 parts per million.

electrolysis is continued for one hour and the anode then well washed with water. The anode is sparked, using a platinum wire for the other electrode. The spectrum so obtained is photographed, and, on the same plate, spectra obtained from various amounts of standard lead solution treated in the same way are also photographed. Comparison of the intensity of the lead lines of wave-length 405·8 and 368·4mμ indicates the amount of lead present.

More recently the method has been rendered more sensitive by evaporating the precipitated sulphides (lead and copper) with sulphuric acid in a platinum trough, the residue being sparked directly from this without electrolysis, using a wedge-shaped piece of platinum for the other electrode.

The following are some results obtained by the two methods.

		Chemical method Parts per million	Photo-spectrometric method Parts per million
Sardines	Sample I ..	33	30
,,	,, II ..	45	40
Uncooked sardines	,, III ..	0	0
Sardines	,, IV ..	3	–
Sample IV, plus lead salt added equivalent to 30 parts per million		35	–
Sample V, plus lead salt added equivalent to 25 parts per million. Lead found (added) ..		26	25
Sample VI, plus lead salt added equivalent to 30 parts per million. Lead found (added) ..		34	30

We wish to express our thanks for permission to publish this paper to Messrs. J. Lyons & Co., Ltd., in whose Laboratories the experimental work was carried out.

DISCUSSION

The PRESIDENT congratulated the authors on solving the problem of the occasional occurrence of lead in sardines. Their work suggested the possibility that the presence of lead in other foodstuffs might also be traced to the utensils in which they were prepared, and not to the material in which they were ultimately packed. He had always assumed, for instance, that when traces of lead occurred on the outside of cheese it was due to impurity in the foil wrapping, but now it seemed possible that the lead might originate in the utensils with which the milk, curd or cheese came into contact.

Mr. E. HINKS said that this paper showed the benefit that arose from a firm and its chemists working on a matter such as this. The metallic contamination had been tracked to its source in a way that was not generally open to public authorities.

Mr. E. LUSH asked why the solder was so very much less effective than the lead on the grill.

Dr. H. E. COX asked if Dr. Lampitt could say about how many sardines he thought people ate. It was quite right to decide on certain figures as a proper maximum, but if it were to be considered necessary to have a legal standard, the question of the injury to health arose. If a sardine weighed, say, 25 grms., how many sardines per week, had a man to consume to take, say, the maximum of 2 mgrms. per day, which had been suggested by Sir G. Newman as the safe limit?

Mr. A. L. BACHARACH asked whether, in those instances where a definite, if small, increase in lead-content on storage had been established, they had been able to detect any correlation between the amount of the increase and the acidity of the oil, which appeared in most instances to protect the sardines from the solder.

Mr. SAGE enquired whether the brine on the fish might not be responsible for the presence of some of the lead found in the sardines, for not only might that help to form the oxychloride on the metal hooks, but it might conceivably pick up lead from enamelled vessels in which the fish were handled, if the glaze was not free from that element.

Dr. LAMPITT, replying to the query why the solder on the grill contaminated the fish, said that, as pointed out, the Portuguese method was one whereby the biggest contamination took place, and this was probably due, so far as they had found out, to condensation of the steam on to the grills and subsequent contamination of the fish. It was quite likely that, as had been suggested, the salt present in the fish contributed to the solution of lead, particularly where the sardines were cooked by steaming.

They were not in a position to say that the exposed solder was of no influence. It might be a contributory factor, although they had had no evidence of this. In the sardines which had been kept with exposed solder the increase in lead was practically negligible, and they had therefore assumed that the exposed solder was of no very material importance.

The Chemical Examination of Furs in Relation to Dermatitis

BY H. E. COX, M.SC., PH.D., F.I.C.

PART II

RESULTS OF TESTS ON FURS ALLEGED TO HAVE CAUSED DERMATITIS

(*Read at the Meeting, October* 4, 1933)

SOME time ago I described methods of analysis which had been found useful in the testing of furs suspected of causing dermatitis (ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 694). The present paper sets out the result of a rather extended experience of the examination of furs, and of experiments which were designed to throw some light on the causes or possible causes underlying the disease. Since 1929 much has been published, both on the chemical and medical aspects; perhaps the more useful contributions have been those of Forster and Soyka (*J. Soc. Dyers and Colourists*, **1931**, **47**, **99**); Percival (*Lancet*, 1931, **417**, and *Brit. J. Derm.*, **1933**, **49**); Mayer and Sulzberger (*Arch. für Derm.*, 1931, **163**, 245); Mayer (*ibid.*, 223), and Ingram (*Brit. J. Derm.*, 1932).

All those who have experience of the investigation of cases of alleged fur dermatitis will agree that it is often very difficult to ascertain the true cause of the skin trouble suffered by the injured party. There is often doubt whether the irritation was really caused by the fur, and, if so, whether it was caused by a dyestuff, and, if so, by what dye? Further, was it due to imperfections in the materials or processes, or to the idiosyncrasy of the individual?

Controversy ranges round the question of why certain dyed furs cause dermatitis; some medical authorities merely say it is due to idiosyncrasy, others, that the reaction is allergic. The essence of an allergic reaction seems to be the production in the living cell of specific antibodies by the stimulus of foreign substances; according to Bloch the contact between the invading substance and its specific cellular antibody results in an inflammatory reaction. So far as I am aware, no real evidence has ever been adduced of the formation of such substances in relation to dyes or intermediates.

It is generally agreed that natural undyed furs do not cause dermatitis, assuming, of course, that they do not contain other irritant chemicals from dressing or bleaching operations. Percival expresses the opinion quite clearly that the irritant properties are not due to mechanical action. If this be so, it would appear from Table I that the clinical diagnosis is not always quite justified; the dermatitis may be certain enough, but the prefix "fur" may not be accurate, and I venture to think it cannot, in general, be so without a chemical examination of the suspected fur, in order to establish: (i) whether the fur was in fact dyed; (ii) if so, with what type of dye; and (iii) whether there is any unoxidised intermediate present? The reason for this is shown in Table I, which gives the results of my examination of 216 furs, all alleged to be dyed furs which had caused fur dermatitis. The results do not show what proportion of free base, if any, was present, but merely that the fur had or had not been dyed with a particular substance:

TABLE I

	No.	Percentage
Para-phenylenediamine	98	45·4
Meta-phenylenediamine	27	12·5
Textile dyes	3	1·4
Vegetable colours	20	9·3
Lead salts	3	1·4
Pyrogallol	3	1·4
Para-amino-phenol	4	1·8
Para-amino-dimethylaniline ..	9	4·1
Unknown amino compounds ..	12	5·6
Natural undyed furs	37	17·1
	216	100·0

It will be noted that the phenylenediamines head the list. The textile dyes are applicable only to certain types of dressing, and are not often met with in dermatitis cases. Of the vegetable colours, I have included only those which were free from topping with phenylenediamine or other compounds; such topping is fairly common in logwood dyeing, and is, in my opinion, the cause of the dermatitis which has sometimes been attributed to logwood. There are 12 cases in which amines were indicated, but I could not be sure of their identity.* I particularly wish to call attention to the fact that there were 37 cases of natural undyed furs, in which could be found no trace of irritant material. Is it the fact that some of these furs would cause irritation in the absence of dye, or is one to suppose that the disease was caused by some totally different agent?

I have sometimes heard it suggested that the outbreak may be due to some obscure reaction from contact with the skin of a particular animal—usually the rabbit—towards which the patient is sensitive. With this possibility in mind, it is interesting to observe the types of skin involved in these 216 furs examined. Table II shows the kinds of fur involved and their relative frequency:

TABLE II

	Dyed	Undyed	Total
Rabbit	89	4	93
Hare	5	1	6
Fox	2	2	4
Lamb	28	2	30
Opossum	11	3	14
Moleskin	7	3	10
Musquash	1	7	8
Seal	5	0	5
Skunk	4	5	9
Cat	5	0	5
Squirrel	4	6	10
Marmot	5	1	6
Pony	0	1	1
Monkey	0	1	1
Goat	2	0	2
Mink	0	1	1
Sable	1	0	1
Unknown	10	0	10
	189	37	216

Although the humble rabbit heads the list, there is no reason to think that it is specifically irritant; it is the cheapest and most frequently dyed fur, and seldom appears in its natural undyed state. Lamb wool comes next in order of frequency. It is difficult, indeed, to think of anything specific in wool which could cause dermatitis, and 28 out of 30 of the furs in these cases were dyed. Lamb dyed with phenylenediamine mixtures, appearing as nutria, is very popular, and lamb blackened with logwood and suitably treated passes as astrakhan.

Opossum is very often dyed to represent skunk, which probably accounts for its frequent appearance. Musquash is not often dyed, and seal is sometimes the subject of a special process involving textile colours. Specimens of lynx and susliki have been included as cat and marmot respectively, as they belong to those families, and there are 10 of the identity of which I was not certain. It is of interest to notice that pony and goat fur, which are rather harsh to the skin, do not often appear. There seems no reason to think that the particular type of fur has anything to do with dermatitis if it is not dyed.

---

* The probable reason for this failure to establish the identity of the amino compounds will appear in Part IV.

In view of the preponderance of the *p*-phenylenediamine cases, it seems desirable to study this substance in more detail. Out of about 100 cases examined, the amounts of *p*-phenylenediamine found in an unoxidised state varied from 0·15 per cent. by weight of the hair down to the merest trace. If it be taken that a black-dyed hair contains about 5 per cent. of oxidised *p*-phenylenediamine, it will be seen that this represents a residue of about 3 per cent. imperfectly oxidised and not washed out. In some cases the amount of free and incompletely oxidised base is so small as to raise doubts whether it could possibly cause dermatitis.

The next point is as to the mode of action of *p*-phenylenediamine. Is it a definite chemical or pharmacological action, or must one invoke the mysterious word allergy? Percival, in 1931, definitely expressed the opinion that it is an allergic action. I notice that in 1933 he remarks that this theory "presupposes the existence of cell-fixed anti-bodies . . . but as there is no direct evidence of the participation of anti-bodies in the eczema reaction the factor of individual susceptibility or idiosyncrasy so constantly associated with it, does not permit of the theory being adopted for all cases."

Ingram (*loc. cit.*) adheres to the theory of allergy. He shows that on application of *p*-phenylenediamine as a patch test about 4 per cent. of normal individuals react after a latent period varying up to 24 days. Babalien and Reitlinger oppose the theory of allergy, and regard the effect as a purely local eczema. One may be permitted to ask, if a reaction to a low concentration is allergic, is a reaction to a high concentration also allergic, or is it pharmacological? It has been observed by Bloch and Steiner Wourlisch (*Arch. für Derm.*, 1926, **152**, 283) that when the concentration is increased non-sensitive individuals will react to certain potential irritants; even with primula extracts, to which most people are insensitive. 100 per cent. of positive reactions were obtained with a sufficiently strong extract applied to 12 persons.

It seems to me that we ought not to have recourse to the word allergy until all other possibilities have been considered.

It is generally agreed that *p*-phenylenediamine is a strong poison. The experimental basis for this need not be recited in detail, for there is much evidence in the literature. It is a blood poison producing oedema, salivation, urticaria, eczema and various other unpleasant effects. Sartory and Rousseau (*Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1912, **19**, 338, 520) show that, upon intraperitoneal injection into rabbits, these various ill-effects and death result, whereas the oxidation product, Bandrowski's base, is harmless when so injected. Among many papers dealing with the physiological effects may be mentioned those of Erdmann and Vahlen (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1906, 68), Erdmann (*Z. angew. Chem.*, 1905, 1377), Soltmann (*J. Pharm. Exp. Therap.*, 1917, **9**, 391), and O. S. Gibbs (*ibid.*, 1922, **20**, 221). Opinions differ as to whether the diamine itself or an intermediate oxidation product is the true irritant.

I propose to discuss in detail the identity and properties of the oxidation products of *p*-phenylenediamine in another paper, but it is convenient, before passing on to the reactions of *p*-phenylenediamine with the blood, to refer to the detection and determination of traces of the free unoxidised base in furs.

The detailed constitution of the final oxidation product of *p*-phenylenediamine on fur is not yet fully known, but it will be shown in Part IV of this series that, under ordinary conditions, there is always included some Bandrowski base on the surface of the fibre. It will be found that, on treating furs dyed with diamines with mineral acid, some of this base is stripped off and a brown solution is obtained which gives all the reactions of the Bandrowski base and some of those of the original phenylenediamine. Further, the colour may be reduced either to a leuco compound, or even to the diamine itself, by strong reducing agents—a procedure which is often very useful in the identification of the amine. Such decomposition does not occur with water at blood-heat, or appreciably with faintly acidified solutions. At 37° C. in water the brown base is hydrolysed only to the extent of 0·2 per cent. in 24 hours; with 0·1 per cent. acetic acid and normal saline, which forms a convenient artificial sweat mixture, having p_{H} approximately 3, the hydrolysis at blood-heat is about 2 per cent. Sheepskin dyed with *p*-phenylenediamine, and washed free from the base was found to yield 0·2 per cent. of apparent *p*-phenylenediamine after 2 hours on the water-bath with *N*/10 hydrochloric acid.

In order to study the degree of decomposition of Bandrowski's base it is necessary to have a means of differentiating it from *p*-phenylenediamine and determining the latter in the presence of the former. Forster and Soyka describe the indamine and certain other reactions of Bandrowski's base in a manner which would imply that one cannot differentiate the two. I find this is not the case if all traces of *p*-phenylenediamine are first removed.

The base was carefully prepared by the method given by Erdmann (*Ber.*, 1904, **37**, 2908), and was repeatedly washed with dry ether to remove traces of unoxidised diamine; it had m.pt. 242° C. The base so prepared was crystalline and soluble in cold water to the extent of 0·13 grm. per litre. The pure base gives neither the indamine nor the indophenol reaction, and does not form a dichlor-di-imine with hypochlorite. The reactions of a saturated aqueous solution, as compared with a corresponding strength of *p*-phenylenediamine, are tabulated below:

Reagents added to 10 c.c.	Bandrowski's base	*p*-Phenylene-diamine hydrochloride
1. Indamine [3 drops of aniline chloride (1 per cent.) and 3 drops ferric chloride]	No colour	Intense green-blue
2. Indophenol (3 drops of 1 per cent. phenol, 3 drops sodium hypochlorite)	No colour	Intense violet
3. Hydrochloric acid and sodium nitrite	Slight brown with acid, then bleaches	Yellow brown
4. Sodium-R salt added to 3	Very slight orange	Strong red
5. One drop of *N*/1 hydrochloric acid and 1 c.c. of alcoholic solution of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	Dirty brown	Deep red
6. Ferric chloride and hydrogen sulphide solution	No change	Lauth's violet

Bandrowski's base is decomposed when boiled with hydrochloric acid, and can be reduced by stannous chloride or zinc dust.

p-Phenylenediamine, in appreciable quantities, can be titrated with sodium hypochlorite solution in the manner described by Callan and Henderson (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1919, **38**, 408T); the limit of sensitiveness is about 1 c.c. of 0·01 *N*, which is equivalent to 0·18 mgrm. of *p*-phenylenediamine. In smaller quantities the indamine reaction is most convenient, though it is not specific for this diamine. It may be applied quantitatively by direct comparison or, with a little less accuracy, by the use of the tintometer, if due attention be given to the p_{H} value of the solution. A solution containing 2 parts per 100,000 gives the following colours when 3 drops of a 1 per cent. solution of aniline hydrochloride and 3 drops of 1 per cent. ferric chloride solution are added to 10 c.c., and the colour is observed in a 1-cm. glass cell in Lovibond's tintometer:

p_{H}	.. ..	1·2	2·0	3·0	4·0	5·0	6·0	7·0
Colour	Blue ..	2·2	5·5	8·5	10·0	10·0	9	–
	Yellow	1	2	3	3	3	3	–

The maximum colour is seen at approximately p_{H} 4·5; it is developed within a minute, and lasts several minutes before changing. Dichromate is not suitable as the oxidising agent, as it gives too green a colour. Working at p_{H} 4·5, the approximate concentrations of *p*-phenylenediamine are determinable colorimetrically by reference to a table:

p-Phenylenediamine, parts per 100,000		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Colour	Blue	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Yellow	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	8

One cannot expect a high degree of accuracy in such a colorimetric process, as there is some room for variation in judgment of the colours. At concentrations a little above 1 in 10,000 blue flecks of the indamine appear, and colorimetry becomes impracticable. Using this colorimetric process it was found that Bandrowski's base, when properly prepared and purified from traces of free *p*-phenylenediamine, gave no indamine reaction when extracted with cold water; when incubated with natural human sweat at blood-heat for 48 hours it showed only a trace of indamine, indicating a hydrolysis of less than 0·1 per cent. The concentration used for this test was 5 mgrms. of base with 0·5 c.c. of sweat.

The evidence available seems to show that Bandrowski's base is harmless, and that it is not decomposed on the fibre by sweat, or by moisture, such as may result from exposure of the dyed fur to rain. This leads to the corollary that if a fur be once properly washed, so that all free *p*-phenylenediamine is removed, none will subsequently be formed by either of these agencies, and, in the absence of any other toxic intermediate products, there can be no question of dermatitis being caused as a result of anything in the fur.

PART III

THE ACTION OF *p*-PHENYLENEDIAMINE ON THE SKIN

The question of what physiological reactions may arise if free *p*-phenylenediamine is present in a fur is worthy of the closest study because, as has already been shown in Part II, it is by far the most frequent cause of fur dermatitis; and, secondly, it may be regarded as the typical member of a group of potentially irritant substances used as fur dyes. The mode of action of *p*-phenylenediamine, if it can be traced, is likely to provide the key to the mode of action of the other members of the group, including the other substituted diamines and aminophenols.

Quastel (*Biochem. J.*, 1931, **25**, 629, 899) has shown that certain dyestuffs are toxic to bacteria, and that certain enzyme actions are inhibited at very low concentrations, of the order of 1 in 10^5 or 10^6; it seems reasonable to suppose that such an action must depend upon the absorption of the substance into the cells. Thus there seem to be three aspects to consider in connection with *p*-phenylenediamine:

> (i) The absorption or penetration of the diamine; (ii) the reactions of *p*-phenylenediamine with the blood or serum; (iii) the presence in the blood or serum of abnormal substances or normal constituents under different conditions.

(i) THE PERMEABILITY OF THE SKIN.—If the finger be dipped in a 1 per cent. solution of *p*-phenylenediamine for a few minutes, a dark brown stain is produced which cannot be completely washed off, so that evidently the surface layer or epidermis is affected. Dead skin, likewise, is permeable; experiments with a 1 per cent. solution showed that it diffused out through a sheep's bladder, the skin of which was 0·13 mm. thick, in less than a quarter of an hour. The coloured oxidation-products likewise passed through quite rapidly, and the skin was dyed black.

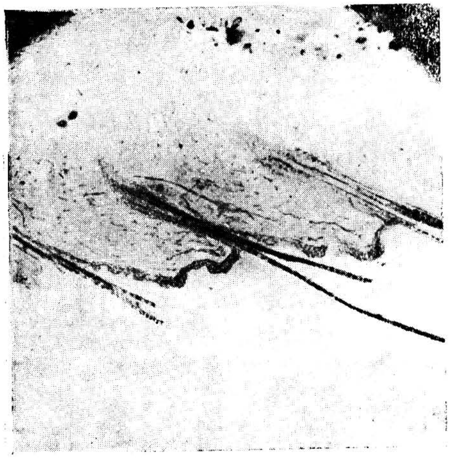


Fig. 1

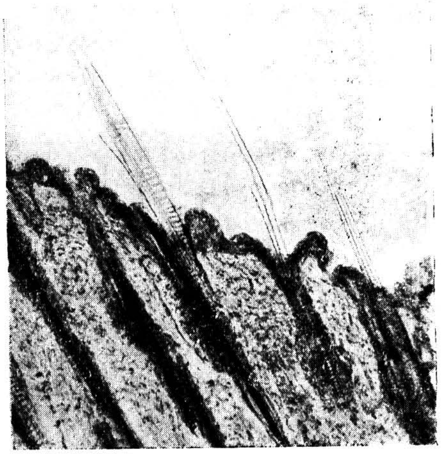


Fig. 2

This does not appear to be the case with living tissue. The same 1 per cent. solution was applied to two white mice; the skin of one was washed with ether, to remove any fat, and then painted with the diamine, whilst the other was painted without any de-fatting. The first mouse licked itself vigorously, and, in consequence, died in a few hours; the second did not lick, and suffered no inconvenience. It was killed after 24 hours and the skins of both animals were examined. The epidermis was stained a brownish-black, but tests on the inner surface with aniline and ferric chloride showed no trace of *p*-phenylenediamine in either case. Transverse sections were cut, using the freezing method to avoid any extraction by a solvent; these were mounted, and I endeavoured to develop any diamine absorbed as an indamine, which shows as a blue-green colour. Fig. 1 shows the result of such treatment; it is unstained with any dye, and it is clearly seen that only the outer horny layer is coloured at all. There is no evidence of any penetration, even with the de-fatted skin of the white mouse which died. Fig. 2 shows another section of the same skin stained with haematoxylin, with the object of observing any change in the tissue or cell structure. It will be seen that there is no abnormal appearance, a fact borne out by study under a higher magnification.

These observations are in agreement with those recorded by Mayer (*Arch. für Derm.*, 1931, **163**, 223), who experimented on a number of guinea-pigs, applying a 10 per cent. emulsion of *p*-phenylenediamine in vaseline to the shaved skin. With non-sensitised animals there was no absorption of colour except at the surface in the horny layer, whereas in sensitised animals there was evident infiltration, with destruction of epidermal cells, though Mayer does not appear to have actually identified the amine or imine in the tissues.

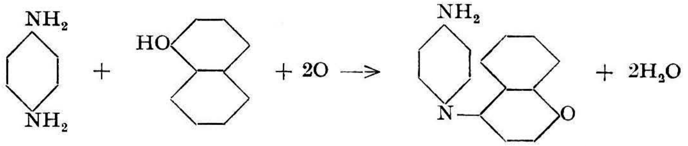
I have also experimented on dead skin, since it is well known that dead cells are more easily stained than live ones. A mouse was killed (by coal gas), and a piece of its skin removed 24 hours later; this was tied over the end of a smooth glass tube, and a few drops of the 1 per cent. solution of *p*-phenylenediamine were added to the outer surface. After 24 hours a distinct indamine could be developed on the inner surface, and examination of a section showed that the *p*-phenylenediamine had penetrated. This confirms the view that, whilst living skin does not absorb the diamine, dead tissue offers no particular resistance to diffusion.

Experiments on the human subject are, no doubt, desirable to enable definite conclusions to be drawn, but the evidence available seems to show that *p*-phenylenediamine does not normally pass into the cells of the living skin; when it does do so, further reactions ensue which may or may not produce dermatitis.

(ii) REACTIONS WITH THE BLOOD OR SERUM.—*p*-Phenylenediamine is so reactive a compound that it is hardly likely that its introduction into the blood or cells could fail to cause at least a local disturbance. It is not necessary to suppose a general absorption into the blood stream, such as is followed by a general toxaemia, *e.g.* as caused by burns. Its addition to blood causes de-oxygenation, and spectroscopic examination showed the reduction of oxyhaemoglobin to methaemoglobin. Szent-Györgyi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1925, **157**, 79) shows that the purple oxidation compound of *p*-phenylenediamine is reduced to a colourless compound by reducing systems in the tissues, and that this change can be brought about by living muscle tissue and lactic acid. The first oxidation product, quinone-di-imine, is reduced back to the amine by substances in cellular tissue. Keilin (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1929, [B], **104**, 206) shows, amongst other things, that this amine greatly increases the oxygen-uptake of heart muscle.

There can be little doubt that anything which interferes with oxidation-reduction processes or enzyme action in the living cells is deleterious or irritant. Harrison (*Biochem. J.*, 1929, **23**, 982) shows that *p*-phenylenediamine is oxidised to quinone-di-imine by hydrogen peroxide formed in the living cell, and may be reduced again therein by reducing systems in the cell. The poisonous properties of quinone-di-imine are known to be intense; its production may be recognised by the formation of the characteristic coloured compound.

The indophenol reaction has been much used for the study of enzyme oxidation-reduction processes; indophenol is produced from the diamine and phenolic compound only in the presence of a suitable oxygen carrier, in accordance with the equation:



The reaction can be brought about by weak hypochlorite, but not by hydrogen peroxide, except in the presence of an oxidase.

I have made experiments with human blood, blood serum and albumen, and the results show that *p*-phenylenediamine or quinone-di-imine reacts with blood serum in a manner similar to its reaction with albumen, and that the presence of the red corpuscles supplies the oxygen necessary for other reactions, such as the production of indamine and indophenols; the reactions are not instantaneous, but take place in an hour or so at 37° C. Blood serum, to which a 1 per cent. solution of *p*-phenylenediamine is added, develops a deep red colour, then the serum sets to a jelly, and later a slight precipitate forms. A similar action takes place with white of egg. When blood serum is mixed with saturated aqueous solution of α-naphthol and 1 per cent. *p*-phenylenediamine is added, there is no formation of indophenol, but, on adding hydrogen peroxide, indophenol results, showing that the serum provides the oxidase. If red blood be used instead of serum, indophenol results, without the addition of peroxide, showing that the haemoglobin supplies the necessary oxygen, which, with the oxidase from the serum, brings about the reaction. Control tests with normal saline showed that the precipitation which ultimately follows is not due to haemolysis.

Quinone-di-imine coagulates albumen or blood serum, as does *p*-phenylenediamine, but there is a further interesting point, that a dark red jelly is produced which does not proceed to give Bandrowski's base, whereas quinone-di-imine added to water quickly produces this base. Some of these reactions are tabulated below:

Temperature 37° C.; 1 per cent. solution of *p*-phenylenediamine added to:

1. Blood Serum

(*a*) Normal saline	No change, slight brown colour
(*b*) Blood serum	Deep red colour. Jelly forms and slight precipitate
(*c*) Blood serum + α-naphthol	Slight colour slowly develops
(*d*) Serum + α-naphthol + H_2O_2	Strong indophenol reaction
(*e*) Serum + H_2O_2	Reddish-black colour, then ppt.; serum jellified

2. Human Blood

(*a*) Blood	Haemoglobin reduced to methaemoglobin; sets to a jelly and darkens in colour
(*b*) Blood + α-naphthol	Slight indophenol reaction
(*c*) Blood + α-naphthol + H_2O_2	Strong indophenol reaction; dark brown or black ppt.
(*d*) Blood + tyrosine	Intense violet indophenol

3. White of Egg

(*a*) Albumen	Red colour; jelly forms.
(*b*) Albumen + tyrosine	Slight violet colour
(*c*) Albumen + hydrogen peroxide	Dark brown-black jelly
(*d*) Albumen + α-naphthol	Slight colour only

4. Quinone-di-imine added to:

(*a*) Water	Brown solution gradually forming black ppt.
(*b*) Blood serum	Dark reddish colour
(*c*) Blood	Coagulates, and darkens in colour
(*d*) White of egg	Dark red jelly forms

The main point arising from these experiments seems to be that the diamine reacts with the proteins of albumen or serum to form a jelly and an oxidation product; cell oxidases are present and, if active oxygen be supplied, either by red corpuscles or by peroxide, indamines or indophenols are produced when the necessary amine or phenol is also present.

In view of the de-oxygenation of the cells and the coagulation of proteins which evidently follows the introduction of *p*-phenylenediamine into the tissue, it seems remarkable that, if there is penetration, an irritation is not the rule rather than the exception.

(iii) ABNORMAL CONSTITUENTS OF THE SERUM.—The last point to which I wish to draw attention is the possibility of variation in the constituents of the blood or human serum arising from individual health, diet and unknown causes. The wide range of reactivity of *p*-phenylenediamine and its imines suggests how varied are the possibilities. If dermatitis were a necessary consequence of the passage of the irritant base through the skin and its action on normal blood or cellular tissue, it would be possible easily to demonstrate it by inducing the disease by injection or applying the amine or imine to the broken skin. I have tried this and found that with an individual who did not react to a 1 per cent. solution applied to the unbroken skin there was no typical dermatitis produced after scarification. The 1 per cent. solution was applied for 2 hours; it caused some irritation and a sore place, but the characteristic pustules were not formed. Percival likewise has recorded (*loc. cit.*) that application of his Ursol* by scratch did not generally produce dermatitis—a fact which he cites in support of the theory of allergy.

It seems possible, even likely, that diet affects the substances present in the serum, and so has important bearing on the development of dermatitis or its absence. The experiments of Mayer and Sulzberger (*Arch. für Derm.*, 1931, **163,** 245) are most striking in this connection. They worked on about 300 guinea-pigs, using organic arsenicals, as well as *p*-phenylenediamine in rather high concentration, and found that by changing over from summer fodder (with an alkaline ash) to dry winter feed the percentage reaction changed from 12 per cent. to 100 per cent. That this was not due to vitamin-shortage was proved by supplying many of the animals with a vitamin concentrate containing *A*, *B*, *C*, and *D*.

Just to explore one of the many possibilities, I have tried the reactions of *p*-phenylenediamine and quinone-di-imine on tyrosine. This substance, as is well known, is a widely distributed hydrolytic product of proteins, which is not normal in blood, but occurs in some pathological states; it is found in muscle whenever there is any decomposition or putrefaction. It seems possible, therefore, that it might arise when such a deoxidising agent as *p*-phenylenediamine is introduced. It is known that tyrosine decomposes in the body into phenol and cresol.

---

* The Ursol A which Percival used was probably acetyl-*p*-phenylenediamine.

The colour reactions of *l*-tyrosine with *p*-phenylenediamine were found to be as follows when applied to a saturated aqueous solution (*i.e.* about 1 in 2000):

1.	Tyrosine+*p*-phenylenediamine	Slight brown only
2.	Do. do. +ferric chloride	Strong green indamine quickly changing to brown precipitate
3.	Do. do. +dichromate	Green changing to safranin red
4.	Do. do. +sodium hypochlorite	Intense indophenol violet
5.	Do. do. +blood serum	Slight violet colour
6.	Do. do. +blood serum+peroxide	Intense indophenol violet quickly formed

It will be seen that the reactions observed with blood or with serum and *p*-phenylenediamine are similar in type to those given when tyrosine is added, though they take place more slowly. It is not suggested that this proves anything, but it does illustrate the possibilities arising in differing individuals or resulting from different diets.

In conclusion, I think it may be said that the available experimental evidence points to free *p*-phenylenediamine as the potential irritant which may act through its early oxidation products and condensations. Normally these substances do not pass into the cells or living tissues of the skin, but merely stain the horny layer. Dermatitis seems to arise only when the irritant passes into the epidermis and reacts with the serum as a result of special conditions. These conditions include the abnormal permeability of the outer layer and an abnormal chemical or physical constitution of the serum. The coagulation and oxidation effects would preclude its passage into the blood-stream or action at places remote from the site of penetration.

SUMMARY.—Details are given of the kind of fur and mode of dyeing of 216 furs suspected of having caused dermatitis; of these 37 were undyed, and it is thought that they could not have caused the disease. Chemical tests for the differentiation of *p*-phenylenediamine from Bandrowski's base are given, and a colorimetric method for determining small quantities of the diamine. Experiments are described showing that *p*-phenylenediamine penetrates the dead skin readily, but does not pass through or into living skin under normal conditions. Some of the reactions of *p*-phenylenediamine with blood and serum are described, and it is shown that it coagulates the proteins and becomes oxidised at their expense; the oxidases present in blood suffice to bring about certain reactions, and, if haemoglobin is present, these reactions proceed further. Tyrosine with albumen produces colour reactions similar to those observed with blood. It is suggested that irritation is determined by the abnormal penetration of the diamine through the skin, followed by its local reaction with certain constituents of the blood or serum yet unknown.

11 BILLITER SQUARE
LONDON, E.C.3

The Determination of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols in Mixtures containing Acetone and its Homologues

BY RONALD W. HOFF, A.I.C., AND JOHN M. MACOUN

THE determination of methyl and ethyl alcohols in the presence of acetone and its homologues is frequently important for fiscal purposes. None of the methods hitherto proposed has been reliable. The precipitation of acetone by the use of mercuric sulphate fails in the presence of more than 2 per cent. of ethyl alcohol. The conversion of alcohols into alkyl iodides gives results consistent among themselves only because the errors nearly balance one another. The method proposed by one of the present authors (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1928, **47**, 43T) shows errors, where methyl alcohol is in question, so serious as to make it inapplicable in an important class of cases. Obviously any method based on refractive index and density is inapplicable where three constituents (methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol and water) are present in addition to the acetone.

The reaction between acetone and an excess of formaldehyde in the presence of alkali has for some time been known to result in the formation of non-volatile products, and we have now found that it proceeds quantitatively to the elimination of acetone. On these facts it has been possible to base the method we now propose.

The following is a description of its application to a liquid free from volatile oils or any excessive proportion of acetone.

The sample, which must be of such volume that it does not contain more than 20 ml. of alcohol, may best be measured into a 500-ml. Kjeldahl flask, and diluted with water to a volume of approximately 100 ml. For each 1 ml. of acetone supposed to be present, 1·5 grm. of paraformaldehyde should be added, and followed by 50 ml. of a saturated solution of common salt and 20 ml. of *N* sodium hydroxide solution.

The flask is fitted to a vertical Liebig condenser not less than 60 cm. in length (or to some other pattern of condenser of equivalent efficiency), and the mixture is brought, slowly, just to the boiling point, by which time the reaction will be complete. An electric hot plate is the most convenient source of heat.

To the just-boiling mixture, excess of Fehling's solution (usually 50 to 60 ml. suffice) is added through the top of the condenser, after which the flask is cooled to room temperature. The supernatant liquid must remain distinctly blue.

The condenser is rinsed down with a little water, the flask removed, and an open glass tube, about 15 cm. long, slid down into it to facilitate gentle boiling during the ensuing distillation. The flask is arranged for distillation through a foam-trap and a vertical condenser fitted with a straight adapter. The contents of the distillation flask are brought to the boiling point with a small flame, which, when the initial slight frothing has subsided, may be increased. The distillate is collected in a 100-ml. graduated flask. The specific gravity of the distillate is then determined at the standard temperature for such purpose.

Paraformaldehyde of the usual medicinal grade contains small amounts of nitrogenous bases which are carried over into the distillate. Unless their absence is assured, the reagent must be purified before use by washing, first with dilute hydrochloric acid, then with water till the removal of acid is complete, and finally by air-drying.

It was found that the addition of salt to the alcoholic solution before the alkali caused the resin to form in smaller particles, and hence minimised the danger of occlusion of alcohol.

Where the acetone-content is high, or where volatile oils are present, the alcoholic liquid should be treated with petroleum spirit in the manner described by Thorpe and Holmes (*J. Chem. Soc.*, **1903**, **83**, 314). This is notably the case where the material under investigation is wood spirit.

In examination of this latter, the analytical result is the percentage of "free" and "combined" alcohol together, since the Thorpe–Holmes extraction does not remove any appreciable proportion of the methyl esters always present. This is shown by the fact that the same result is given whether this extraction is made on the sample at the outset of the analysis or is omitted till after the treatment with alkaline solutions and distillation therefrom.

TABLE I

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Original		Distillate	
Sp.gr.	Alcohol Per cent. by vol.	Sp.gr.	Alcohol Per cent. by vol.
0·9721	23·8	0·9723	23·6
0·9720	23·9	0·9723	23·6
0·9720	23·9	0·9721	23·8
0·9843	12·0	0·9845	11·8
0·9843	12·0	0·9845	11·8
0·9843	12·0	0·9844	11·9
0·9916	5·9	0·9917	5·9
0·9916	5·9	0·9917	5·9
0·9916	5·9	0·9917	5·9

METHYL ALCOHOL

Original		Distillate	
Sp.gr.	Alcohol Per cent. by vol.	Sp.gr.	Alcohol Per cent. by vol.
0·9683	24·8	0·9690	24·3
0·9683	24·8	0·9690	24·3
0·9681	25·0	0·9686	24·6
0·9834	12·5	0·9838	12·2
0·9833	12·6	0·9833	12·6
0·9833	12·6	0·9836	12·4
0·9879	9·0	0·9881	8·8
0·9879	9·0	0·9881	8·8
0·9915	6·2	0·9915	6·2

The foregoing figures show the degree of accuracy that may be expected from fairly simple alcoholic liquids when all manipulative precautions are observed. In each case a known volume of alcohol was taken and acetone was added to it, the resulting mixture being submitted to the treatment already described. The amount of acetone employed varied in each determination. The specific gravity of the alcohol used was determined for each group of samples. After the final distillation, the distillates were free from acetone as indicated by Legal's nitroprusside test, and showed only a trace of formaldehyde by Schiff's test. The very delicate and more specific Schryver test for formaldehyde also showed the presence of a mere trace.

The errors are evidently increased as the alcoholic strength increases. Everything points to this being due to loss of alcohol-vapour during digestion.

Readings by the immersion refractometer were obtained on the original solution and on the distillate in most of the above cases, and the alcohol indicated thereby agreed satisfactorily with that obtained from the specific gravity.

TABLE II

MIXTURE OF ETHYL AND METHYL ALCOHOLS (approximately 25 per cent. total alcohols)

Original solution				Distillate		
Sp.gr.	Refractometer reading	Methyl : ethyl alcohols, as indicated by Sp.gr. and Ref. read.		Sp.gr.	Refractometer reading	Methyl : ethyl alcohols, as indicated by Sp.gr. and Ref. read.
0·9719	49·5	11·8 : 88·2	(i)	0·9722	49·0	11·6 : 88·4
			(ii)	0·9723	49·0	11·6 : 88·4

The calculations involved are based on the tables of Specific Gravities and Refractometer Readings, published in *Alcohol*, by Charles Simmonds (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., London, p. 285).

Experiments were made to determine whether, under the conditions of the above method, the formaldehyde underwent any conversion into methyl alcohol (and formate) according to the Cannizzaro reaction. About 150 ml. of water, containing 3 ml. of acetone, were digested with 4 grms. of paraformaldehyde and 20 ml. of *N* sodium hydroxide solution, the method above given being followed to its conclusion. The specific gravity and refractometer reading of the final distillate were determined, resulting as follows:

Sp.gr. of distillate	Refractometer reading of distillate	Refractometer reading of water
0·9998	15·5	15·4

The distillate was free from acetone, and contained a trace from formaldehyde. These figures show that no methyl alcohol formation takes place under the conditions given. This is confirmed by a comparison of the refractometer readings of ethyl alcohol solutions, before and after treatment to remove acetone. The following are examples:

Ref. reading of original before addition of acetone	Ref. reading of distillate after removal of acetone
52·3	52·3
32·3	32·4
32·3	32·3

All the above specific gravities and refractometer readings were determined at 60° F.

A typical application of the foregoing method is the determination of alcohol in wood spirit.

In this instance, 20 ml. of sample were run from a burette into 50 ml. of petroleum spirit. The Thorpe–Holmes method of extraction was applied to the mixture. To the resulting 17 ml. of alcoholic saline solution, 2·5 grms. of paraformaldehyde and 20 ml. of *N* sodium hydroxide solution were added (an iodimetric determination had shown about 10 grms. of acetone to 100 ml. of the original spirit, but this proportion is considerably reduced by the extraction). The determination was carried through in the manner already described. The final distillate (100 ml.) had a sp.gr. of 0·9794 at 60° F. corresponding with 78·8 per cent. by volume of methyl alcohol in the sample.

We wish to acknowledge our indebtedness to Dr. Alfred Tingle, Chief of the Customs–Excise Laboratory, at whose suggestion this work was undertaken, for advice and encouragement during its progress. He wishes us to state that, subject to any criticism which may follow publication, this method will be adopted as a standard procedure in this Laboratory.

Customs-Excise Laboratory
Department of National Revenue
Ottawa, Canada

A Volumetric Method for the Determination of Barium and of Sulphates

By J. C. GIBLIN, B.Sc., A.I.C.

The use of rhodizonic acid, in the form of its sodium salt, for the detection of barium and strontium, was suggested by Feigl (*Mikrochem.*, 1924, **2**, 188). This reagent, when spotted on filter-paper, gives a reddish-brown colour with barium or strontium in neutral solution. On acidification, the barium spot becomes bright red or pink, whereas the strontium colour is destroyed.

I have endeavoured to apply these reactions to the volumetric determination of sulphates and of barium in acid solutions. Preliminary work showed that the reagent did not work well when used as an internal indicator, or even when drops were placed in depressions on a white tile. Finally, the following method was found to be suitable:—Drops of the indicator were spotted on filter-paper, thereby forming a yellow stain. (*a*) Standard sulphuric acid was placed in a titration flask, barium chloride solution was added from a burette, and the contents of the flask were well mixed. The precipitate was allowed to settle, and drops of the supernatant liquid were removed and spotted on to the filter-paper. The appearance of a pink or red colour indicated the completion of the reaction. (*b*) Barium chloride solution was placed in the titration flask, and sulphuric acid was added from the burette until drops taken from the supernatant liquid ceased to give a red colour on the filter-paper.

In a preliminary experiment to test the possibilities of the method, separate portions of a solution of 12·20 grms. of barium chloride crystals in 1 litre were given to three different observers. The following results were obtained:

Observer A.—The barium solution (25 c.c.) required:—(i) 27·1 c.c.; (ii) 27·1 c.c., of sulphuric acid (1·097 $N/10$).

Observer B.—The 25 c.c. required:—(i) 27·0 c.c.; (ii) 27·0 c.c., of sulphuric acid. (Mean of A and B = 27·05 c.c.)

Observer C placed sulphuric acid in the flask.—The 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1·097 $N/10$) required:—(i) 22·5 c.c.; (ii) 22·6 c.c., of barium chloride solution. (Mean = 22·55 c.c.)

According to these results A and B found the solution to contain 6·945 grms. of barium per litre, and C found 6·777 grms. (Mean = 6·88 grms.) Weighed quantity 6·85 grms.

An arbitrary solution of barium chloride was then made. To it was added an excess of hot solution of pure sodium carbonate (A.R.). The precipitated barium carbonate was thoroughly washed with water and with ether, and was then dried in a steam-oven, and, finally, in a desiccator. A standard solution of barium was prepared by dissolving a weighed quantity of the carbonate in dilute hydrochloric acid and diluting with water.

Titrations made by two observers, working independently, gave the following results:

Observer A.—(*a*) Sulphuric acid (10 c.c. of 1·097 $N/10$) required:—(i) 10·28 c.c.; (ii) 10·32 c.c., of barium chloride solution. (Mean = 10·30 c.c.)

(*b*) Barium chloride solution (10 c.c.) required:—(i) 9·95 c.c.; (ii) 9·80 c.c.; (iii) 9·90 c.c.; (iv) 10·05 c.c., of sulphuric acid (1·097 $N/10$). (Mean = 9·92 c.c.)

Observer B.—(*a*) Sulphuric acid (10 c.c. of 1·097 $N/10$) required:—(i) 10·45 c.c.; (ii) 10·40 c.c.; (iii) 10·45 c.c., of barium chloride solution. (Mean = 10·43 c.c.)

(*b*) Barium chloride solution (10 c.c.) required:—(i) 9·90 c.c.; (ii) 9·85 c.c., of sulphuric acid (1·097 $N/10$). (Mean = 9·87 c.c.)

From these results the amount of barium per litre of solution was calculated: *A*.—(*a*) 7·30; (*b*) 7·45; aver. 7·375 grms. of barium per litre. *B*.—(*a*) 7·20; (*b*) 7·42; aver. 7·31 grms. of barium per litre. Theory, 7·336 grms. of barium per litre.

CONCLUSION.—It appears that the use of rhodizonic acid in the form of its sodium salt, under the conditions described above, is suitable for the rapid determination of barium salts and of sulphates, even in acid solutions. The method is not less accurate than other volumetric methods employing external indicators. By reversing the process of titration and taking the mean of the two results we get a final result of reasonable accuracy. The solutions employed were all of less than 1 per cent. strength. Stronger solutions would probably give a clearer end-point.

My thanks are due to those pupils who assisted me in this work, and especially to T. G. Boaz, Exhibitioner of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

PERRINS LABORATORY
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
WORCESTER

Notes

The Editor wishes to point out that the pages of the Journal are open for the inclusion of short notes dealing with analytical practice and kindred matters. Such notes are submitted to the Publication Committee in the usual manner.

PEARL BARLEY INFECTED WITH SMUT

DURING the last three years I have examined a considerable number of samples of pearl barley, including some imported from abroad, and I noticed that a few of the latter contained dark-coloured grains suggesting that the barley from which they had been produced had been affected by smut. With one exception the proportion of these fungus-affected grains did not appear sufficiently serious for me to condemn the barley. In one lot, however, I observed a fairly large number of suspicious grains, and I therefore determined to make a fuller examination of the consignment, which consisted of 25 1-cwt. bags. I had 10 of these examined at the factory where they had been delivered, and had the dark-coloured grains picked out. Most of them were affected with the barley smut, and some were also affected with ergot. I certified that, in my opinion, the pearl barley had been prepared from damaged barley, which had been affected by smut and ergot. My opinion was disputed by the exporters, and they requested that a sample of the pearl barley should be sent to them; this was done. In their reply they stated that their analyst could find no evidence of smut or ergot, and requested me to have a sample sent to an independent continental analyst. I sent a portion to him, together with some of the pickings which I had obtained from the bulk, but nothing further was heard, and the consignment was shipped back.

I took a portion of the pickings to Professor McLean Thompson, of Liverpool, and he confirmed my finding, and stated that the ergot was not the usual one found in rye, but was one that affected barley, and that the smut was *Ustilago hordei*.

I did not regard the amount present in the barley, when received, to be serious, but in my certificate I expressed the view that the use of damaged grain, even though it undergoes decortication for the preparation of pearl barley, is reprehensible, especially as this is an article used for preparing a diet for invalids.

2 BLACKBURNE PLACE
LIVERPOOL

P. H. JONES

THE FORMALIN TITRATION OF PROTEINS

IN the October ANALYST (p. 605) Mr. J. C. Harral discusses the formol titration of re-constituted milk and the ratio between the total nitrogen and the formol titration.

In work of this kind it would appear to be necessary to distinguish between "drum" powders and "spray" powders. Krause spray-dried milk powder is dried at a very low temperature. On the Continent Krause milk (re-constituted) has given much trouble to analysts (*cf.* Tillmanns and Strohecker, *Z. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1924, **47**, 377).

In 1917–18, I determined the "ratio" values for a number of commercial protein substances, with the results given below. Richmond (*Dairy Chemistry*) states that casein and albumin do not give the same aldehyde figure. My "ratio" values, calculated for milk of ordinary composition, happen to correspond with a "ratio" of 23—something between that of fresh milk (18·7) and Mr. Harral's figures for re-constituted milks (about 27).

The "ratio" values are very useful as an indication of the buffer action of bacteriological peptones. As these values decrease, the buffer action (for the growth of lactic bacteria) increases. It was possible, by the action of pepsin on casein (or albumin), to make a peptone with a better buffer action than that of Witte's peptone; the "pepsin" itself was a good substitute for peptone in this respect, and capable of some improvement by auto-digestion.

	Nitrogen Per Cent.	Formol titration $N/10$ alkali per 2 grms. c.c.	Ratio
Gelatin	14·35	5·1	40
Casein	13·38	8·7	22
Albumin	11·98	5·2	33
Peptone, W.	14·34	12·9	16
Peptone, A. & H. ..	12·66	10·5	17
Pepsin	13·16	17·5	11
Pancreatin	11·14	34·0	5

D. W. STEUART

STANLEY AVENUE
THORPE ROAD, NORWICH

ELON AND SODIUM SULPHITE AS REDUCING AGENTS IN THE COLORIMETRIC DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHORUS

IN the original method of Bell and Doisy (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1920, **44**, 55; ANALYST, 1921, **46**, 13) and that of Briggs (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1924, **59**, 255), later modified by Green (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1928, **18**, 373), sodium sulphite and hydroquinone are used as reducing agents in the colorimetric determination of the inorganic phosphorus of blood. Van der Lingen (*17th Rept. Director of Vet. Services, S. Africa*, 1931, p. 475) showed that this method could advantageously be adopted for the colorimetric determination of the phosphorus-content of plant ashes when a suitable aliquot portion of the nitric acid extract, as used for the determination of the chlorine-content, is taken.

The extract is prepared by treating 10 grms. of plant material with an amount of absolute alcohol sufficient to wet it thoroughly. The alcohol is then evaporated on a steam-bath, and the plant material is treated with approximately 10 c.c. of 10 per cent. calcium acetate solution. After being dried on a steam-bath the contents of the silica dish are ashed at a temperature just below glowing heat in an electric muffle. The material is then extracted with 10 c.c. of 50 per cent. nitric acid, the extract is filtered into a 100-c.c. graduated flask, the residue washed four times with hot distilled water, and the filtrate and washings are cooled and made up to the mark.

It has been found that if a 3·1275 per cent. solution of elon (*p*-methylaminophenol sulphate) is substituted for the 1 per cent. solution of quinol, the effect of the nitric acid is much less pronounced. Since in the original article (*loc. cit.*) the temperature at which the colour was developed was not stated, it was deemed advisable to repeat this experiment. In both cases the temperature of the solution was 26·5° C. A comparative series of determinations with quinol sulphite and elon sulphite were carried out, and the results recorded below were obtained. The time of reduction in the first case was 30 minutes, and in the second 20 minutes. The tubes each contained 10 c.c. of phosphorus standard (0·2 mgrm. of P_2O_5), 1·5 c.c. of Reagent A (sulphuric acid and ammonium molybdate reagent), 1·5 c.c. of either 1 per cent. quinol or 3·1275 per cent. elon solution and 1·5 c.c. of 20 per cent. sodium sulphite (crystals) solution, whilst the final volume was made up to 16·5 c.c. by adding the required amounts of nitric acid and distilled water. A 1 per cent. solution of quinol and a 3·1275 per cent. solution of elon contain the same amount of reducing hydrogen.

QUINOL SULPHITE METHOD

Tube No.	Nitric acid 50% (approx.) c.c.	Average colorimetric reading mm.	Error Per Cent.
Standard	0	30·0	0·0
1	0·25	31·2	4·00
2	0·50	32·5	8·33
3	0·75	33·9	13·00
4	1·00	35·2	17·33
5	1·50	40·4	34·66
6	1·75	57·0	90·00
7	2·00	Tinted	—

ELON SULPHITE METHOD

Tube No.	Nitric acid 50% (approx.) c.c.	Average colorimetric reading m.m.	Error Per Cent.
Standard	0·0	30·0	0·0
1	0·25	31·1	3·66
2	0·50	31·5	5·00
3	0·75	32·0	6·66
4	1·00	32·6	8·66
5	1·50	34·8	16·00
6	1·75	35·8	19·33
7	2·00	39·0	30·00

It should also be stated that the colours produced when elon is used are much clearer than when quinol is used. The amount of trichloroacetic acid normally present in blood filtrates introduces no error in the determination. For general purposes I would recommend the use of a 3 per cent. solution of elon and a colour development of twenty minutes.

G. VAN DER LINGEN

FUEL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
PRETORIA, S. AFRICA

Official Appointments

THE Ministry of Health has approved the following appointments:

RHYS PENDRILL CHARLES as Public Analyst for the County Borough of Bournemouth, in place of R. A. Cripps (retired) (October 19th, 1933).

FREDERICK WILLIAM EDWARDS as Public Analyst for the Metropolitan Borough of Hammersmith, in addition to P. A. Ellis Richards (October 27th, 1933).

Ministry of Health

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1932*

THE Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (Sir George Newman) on the state of the public health in England is divided into twelve chapters, which deal with the various branches of the public health services, including general epidemiology, the insurance medical service, work of the Ministry's pathological laboratory, etc. Chapter VII, on The Relation of Food to Health and Disease, has several sections on subjects of special interest to Public Analysts and food chemists.

A NEW PROBLEM IN FOOD ADULTERATION.—It is shown in a diagram that a remarkable improvement has taken place during the last fifty years, the adulteration rate having gradually fallen from 20 per cent. to about 5 per cent. There are, however, a number of practices relating to the scientific treatment of food which have presented a new problem in supervision and in the administration of the Acts controlling the adulteration of food.

Among instances in which a commercial process may possibly involve a definite risk to health or debasement of nutritive value, the following are cited: (*a*) Fumigation of food with toxic gases to destroy insect pests; (*b*) the presence of metals derived from material or containers used in manufacture or storage; (*c*) the increasing use of poisonous insecticides and fungicides in agriculture; (*d*) the treatment of flour with bleaching and "improving" agents; (*e*) "fortification" of foods by artificially added vitamins; (*f*) uncontrolled and unregulated exposure of food to ultra-violet rays; (*g*) the introduction of new synthetic colours and flavours.

SYNTHETIC DIACETYL IN BUTTER.—The best dairy butter may contain about 0·0005 per cent. of diacetyl, to which its aroma is due. An aqueous solution of synthetic diacetyl is used to impart aroma to butter deficient in this respect. Since diacetyl has a definite oxidising action on fats, it is conceivable that the accelerated oxidation brought about by it may have some destructive effect upon the vitamin *A* in butter.

COLOUR IN FOODS.—The bleaching of flour may involve the partial destruction of the lipochrome in flour. Carotene has been shown to be a valuable foodstuff, and it is probable that the lipochromes of butter and egg-yolk have similar properties.

Logically, the labelling system adopted for margarine should be extended to custard powders coloured golden yellow. The public does not understand the subtle trade distinction between "egg powder" and "powdered egg."

ADDITION OF VITAMINS TO FOODS.—Foods are often advertised as of *specially high vitamin-content*, but frequently these claims have little foundation in fact. On the other hand, manufacturers are empirically adding vitamins to various foods, and such indiscriminate dosing of foods may lead to wide-reaching disturbances in the balance of nutrition.

Bread containing irradiated ergosterol (vitamin *D*) is already on the market, and recently an important firm of bakers contemplated adding sufficient vitamin *D* to their bread to make it equivalent in this respect to butter. It is desirable that the administration of vitamin *D* should be under control, and, if such additions as irradiated ergosterol to bread become at all general, it might be desirable for

---

* Obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Pp. 265. 1933. Price 4s. net.

local authorities to consider the application of the Bread Acts or the Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act for the protection of the public.

LEAD POISONING FROM CIDER.—A further outbreak of lead poisoning from drinking cider was reported from Devonshire (*Lancet*, October 1, 1932, p. 717). As in former cases, the outbreak was traced to the use of lead pipes for conveying cider from barrels to the engine at the bar. The pipes were stated to be tin-lined, but were probably tin-washed, the film of tin being insufficient to protect the pipe from the action of the acid in the cider.

SAMPLING OF FOOD.—It is suggested that samples submitted to Public Analysts are not always taken to the best advantage, since it is sometimes not realised that a number of samples may really represent the same article supplied by a single manufacturer to several retailers in the same district.

The total number of samples analysed by Public Analysts in 1932 was 137,981, and of these 7019 (5·1 per cent.) were reported as adulterated or not up to standard. Of the 72,840 samples of milk examined by Public Analysts, 5307 (7·3 per cent.) were reported as adulterated or not up to standard. No statistics are available of samples tested informally by officers of Local Authorities.

MILK AND CONTAGIOUS ABORTION.—Few dairymen are aware of the danger to man of milk infected with *Br. abortus*, although a large proportion of the milk supplies in this country contain this organism. Preventive inoculation of the cattle does not protect the customer from infective milk; blood agglutination tests and segregation of positive cases form a much more satisfactory method.

UNDULANT FEVER.—Between 1929 and 1932 there were 115 well-authenticated cases reported, but it is certain that many cases are not diagnosed, and that many diagnosed cases are not reported. Undulant fever is notifiable in most States in U.S.A., with the result that the cases reported have increased from 1 in 1922 to 1545 in 1931. Information is available in 112 of the reported English cases, and this shows that the disease occurs in all parts of the country.

PASTEURISATION OF MILK.—Quite recently "in-bottle" pasteurisation has been adopted on a commercial scale. The necessity for efficient pasteurisation is emphasised by the fact that a case was investigated in which tubercle bacilli were found in "pasteurised milk," owing to the heated milk having been passed over a cooler which had previously been used for cooling ordinary raw milk.

DRIED FISH INFESTED WITH LARVAE OF THE LEATHER BEETLE.—Dried fish are sometimes infested with the larvae of *Dermestes vulpinus*, which are covered with hairs liable to irritate human skin. Fumigation of the fish might destroy the larvae, but, as it would leave the irritating hairs, would not render the infested fish suitable for food.

USE OF ANTI-FLY PREPARATIONS FOR BACON.—The use of an extract of pyrethrum has been suggested for counteracting the attacks of the bacon fly, but, in view of its high physiological activity, pyrethrum extract should not be used in connection with any food material.

SALMONELLA INFECTION OF EGGS.—Fifty-five reports of food poisoning were received by the Ministry, and in 36 of these there was circumstantial evidence incriminating the food. Most of the outbreaks in 1932 were of the usual type—the consumption of food infected with salmonella. The "toxin" type of outbreak associated with the consumption of canned food was rare, as contrasted with its frequency in earlier years. In 24 cases living "salmonellas" were isolated from the suspected food, and in no less than 8 of these cases the infection was traced to eggs. In each outbreak, cultures of *B. aertrycke* were obtained from one or more of the sufferers, and in 3 outbreaks, each involving one person (one fatal), the same species of bacteria was also isolated from one or more eggs, obtained from the same flock of ducks as the incriminated egg.

In six of the eight outbreaks (*cf.* Scott, *J. Path. Bact.*, 1932, **35**, 655) the eggs suspected or proved to contain *B. aertrycke* were from ducks; in one, the kind of egg was not ascertained; and, in the last case, a hen's egg of Polish origin had been used in a milk pudding. Research by Dalling in the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories has shown that ducks in apparent health can lay eggs containing large numbers of the Gaertner or aertrycke bacilli.

CONTAMINATION OF FOOD WITH "VIRUS" PREPARATIONS.—In November, 1931, there were 38 cases of food poisoning, with one death, which were traced to the use of a "virus" preparation for destroying rodents in a bakehouse at Wigan. Several similar outbreaks are recorded in German literature, as, for example, the four cases ascribed by Boecker and Kauffman (*Deutsch. Med. Woch.*, 1930, p. 1339) to infection with "ratin."

Report on the Burma Food and Drugs Acts, 1928

WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FOOD STANDARDS

THE Public Analyst to the Government of Burma (Mr. E. H. Bunce, F.I.C.) has supervised continuous research and experimental work since April, 1930, to enable him to recommend food standards for official adoption under the Burma Food and Drugs Act, 1928.

This Act was based on the British Food and Drugs Act, 1875, and various amendments in the procedure are suggested, including one now incorporated in the British Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act, 1928, to the effect that in any prosecution it shall be no defence to allege that the purchaser, having bought only for analysis, is not prejudiced.

SAMPLING.—The usual formal practice of dividing a sample into three parts is recommended. Also, when a food or drug is contained in a sealed receptacle, a sample, complete within its sealed receptacle, may be submitted to the Public Analyst.

NECESSITY FOR FOOD STANDARDS.—Adulteration of food in Burma is widespread and general. The milks of the cow and buffalo are mixed indiscriminately, with or without the addition of water, and buffalo's milk is frequently watered to imitate cows' milk. Ghee is widely adulterated; coffee in the loose condition is almost invariably mixed with ground roasted gram (*Cicer arietinum* L., the chick pea) or with chicory, or both; the more expensive edible oils are rarely pure, and the cheaper oils are often adulterated with mineral oil. Crude methods of adulteration have been replaced by carefully controlled sophistication requiring the use of all available scientific methods for its detection.

FOOD STANDARDS RECOMMENDED.—It was soon discovered, in the course of the investigation, that the standards adopted in India and elsewhere were not necessarily applicable in Burma, and the work carried out has resulted in the recommendations of a series of standards to be added as an Appendix to Section 8 of the Burma Food and Drugs Act, 1928. These proposed standards include the following:

Milk.—As a result of systematic study over a long period (*cf.* ANALYST, 1932, **57**, 449) the following standards are recommended: For cows' milk: 3·0 per cent. of fat and 8·5 per cent. of solids-not-fat. For buffalo's milk: 5·0 per cent. of fat and 9·0 per cent. of solids-not-fat.

The recommendations as to procedure include one to the effect that an addition of "formalin" (40 per cent. formaldehyde solution) may be made to a sample of milk, when purchased for analysis, in the proportion of one drop to 2 ozs. of milk, and that each sample thus preserved in a condition convenient for analysis should bear a label stating that it has been artificially preserved.

Condensed Milk.—Standards similar to those contained in the British Public Health (Condensed Milk) Regulations, 1923, are recommended for Burma, with the omission of unsweetened condensed skimmed milk. A declaration of the volume of standard milk, to which the contents of the tin are equivalent, is also necessary. For this purpose, milk is defined as milk containing not less than 12·4 per cent. of milk solids, including not less than 3·6 per cent. of fat.

The revised system of labelling added in 1927 to the British Regulations is also recommended for adoption.

Dried Milk and Infant Foods.—It is recommended that only full-cream dried milk should be allowed to be imported into Burma. Three-quarter cream, half-cream, and quarter-cream dried milks should be prohibited, on the ground that confusion as to their meaning would be created in the public mind, and skimmed dried milk on the ground that it is of poor value as a food-stuff.

As in the case of the British Public Health (Dried Milk) Regulations, 1923, a minimum of 26 per cent. of milk-fat for dried milk (full cream) is desirable, but it is suggested that the British limitations should be omitted, and that the Burma regulations should apply to dried milk to which no other substance has been added, and to the dried milk contained in any preparation intended for consumption by infants.

With regard to the standard of 26 per cent. of milk-fat, it has been stated that the poor keeping properties of a full-cream dried milk in hot climates present an almost insuperable difficulty to the merchant. This assertion is hardly reconcilable with the fact that there is a successful dried milk powder containing 29 per cent. of milk-fat sold in Rangoon.

It is further recommended that the receptacle containing dried milk intended for human consumption (other than dried milk to which sugar or some other substance has been added) should bear a label, in specified form, declaring that it is dried full-cream milk, and stating the number of pints of milk to which the contents of the tin are equivalent. The word "sweetened," "modified," or "compounded" (as applicable) is to be added to the heading in the case of dried milk to which sugar or some other substance has been added. In all cases where a dried milk or dried milk preparation is intended for infants, it is recommended that the percentage composition should be clearly stated on the container.

GHEE AND BUTTER STANDARDS.—Ghee must be prepared exclusively from the pure clarified fat of the cow or buffalo, or both. If the butyro-refractometer reading is less than 40 or more than 43 at 40° C., or the Reichert–Meissl value is less than 24, it is to be presumed, until the contrary is proved, for the purposes of the Act, that the ghee is not genuine, by reason of the addition thereto of extraneous fat or oil.

"Butter" must be prepared exclusively from the milk or cream of the cow or buffalo, or both, with or without the addition of salt or of innocuous colouring matter. If the fat does not conform to the standards prescribed for ghee, it is to be presumed, until the contrary is proved, that the butter contain extraneous fat or oil. The presence of more than 16 per cent. of water in butter should also raise a presumption that the butter is not genuine, until the contrary is proved. No preservative, other than common salt, must be added to butter.

Edible Oils.—The fixing of physical and chemical standards for individual oils is not recommended, but it is suggested that each oil should be clearly defined. The addition of "white oil" to edible oils, generally, should be prohibited.

Tea.—The adoption of standards similar to those in other provinces of India is not recommended, since values consistent with the standards could be obtained with adulterated samples. The presence of partly extracted tea or of foreign matter should be prohibited.

Coffee is defined as the seed of *C. arabica* or *C. liberica*; it must not contain any foreign substance.

Coffee and Chicory.—It is recommended that the mixture should contain not less than 50 per cent. of coffee, and should be free from foreign substances. Such mixtures are allowed to be sold only in the roasted and ground condition.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS PUBLISHED IN OTHER JOURNALS

Food and Drugs Analysis

Polarimetric Method for Determination of the Saccharogenic Power of Flour. H. C. Gore. (*J. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem.*, 1933, **16**, 403–414.)—Rumsey's method for determining the saccharogenic power of flour (ANALYST, 1923, **48**, 218) is subject to errors from two sources: the cuprous oxide formed is somewhat impure, and, what is more serious, the reducing power of the filtrate from the flour suspension gradually increases, owing to hydrolysis of sucrose, raffinose, or other fructoside, by the sulphuric acid added to stop the diastatic action.

It is suggested that a polarimetric method may prove satisfactory, and the following tentative procedure is proposed: 25 grms. of the flour are mixed with 241·5 c.c. of Sörensen's phosphate mixture of p_H 5·288 (53·116 grms. of KH_2PO_4 and 1·78 grm. of Na_2HPO_4, $12H_2O$ in 6 litres) at 37° C., and incubated for 1 hour at 37° C., with mixing every 15 minutes. The mixture is then cooled rapidly to about 20° C. in a bath of ice-water; 7·5 c.c. of sodium tungstate solution (15 grms. of Na_2WO_4, $2H_2O$ per 100 c.c.) are then mixed in, followed by 1 c.c. of sulphuric acid, added with continuous stirring. The suspension is filtered at once and the filtrate is polarised, preferably not more than 30 minutes after the addition of the sulphuric acid. T. H. P.

Acetylmethylcarbinol and Diacetyl in Wood Vinegar. J. Pritzker. (*Chem.-Ztg.*, 1933, **57**, 793–794.)—These products, which occur in relatively large amounts in wood vinegars, may be determined as follows: *Diacetyl.*—Ten c.c. of the liquid are neutralised, diluted to 50 c.c. and transferred, together with a little pumice, to a 300-c.c. Jena glass flask. The flask is then fitted with the distillation arrangement used by Polenske in the determination of Reichert–Meissl and Polenske values. The receiver (a 25 to 30-c.c. cylinder with ground-glass stopper) contains (per 0·1 grm. of diacetyl) 2 c.c. of 20 per cent. hydroxylamine hydrochloride solution, 3 c.c. of 20 per cent. sodium acetate solution, and 1 c.c. of 1 per cent. nickel chloride ($NiCl_2$) solution. The lower end of the condenser tube is brought as near as possible to this liquid, and about 20 c.c. are carefully distilled over. The receiver is stoppered, kept for an hour in a water-bath at 80° C., and allowed to cool. The precipitate is collected in an Allihn tube, washed with water, dried in a water-oven, and weighed: weight × 0·5962 = diacetyl.

Acetylmethylcarbinol.—Ten c.c. of the vinegar are neutralised and introduced into the distilling flask, with 50 c.c. of 30 per cent. pure ferric chloride solution and pumice. The procedure described above is then followed. If no pre-formed diacetyl is present, multiplication of the weight of the precipitate by 0·610 gives the acetylmethylcarbinol. Allowance must be made for any diacetyl present by subtracting the corresponding weight of nickel dimethylglyoxime from the weight of the precipitate.

Five samples of crude wood vinegar contained, respectively, 12, 4·45, —, 0·5, and 4·39 grms. of acetylmethylcarbinol, and 0·3, 0·3, 0·1, —, and 1·92 grm. of diacetyl per litre. T. H. P.

Goats' Milk and the Composition of Goats' Blood. F. E. Nottbaum and K. Philippi. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1933, **66**, 289–301.)—Complete analyses have been made of two series of goats' milk: (1) 24 samples of milks shown at an agricultural exhibition in the spring of 1929, and (2) 15 samples collected, mostly in the winter, in the neighbourhood of Hamburg. With most of the constituents no marked divergence from the proportions present in cows' milk is observable. The chlorine-contents of the goats' milk are, however, about double that of cows' milk; for series (1), from 0·1065 to 0·1846 (mean 0·1337) and for series (2), from 0·1207 to 0·181 (mean 0·1522) grms. of chlorine per 100 c.c. of the milk were found. The high chlorine-content is not necessarily accompanied by a correspondingly high sodium-content, the amounts of chlorine found being considerably greater than those required to combine with the total sodium present.

In view of the close relationship existing between milk and blood, the ash of goats' blood and its serum has been examined. The composition of the ash of the serum does not differ greatly from that of the ash of cows' or sheeps' blood serum, but the goat serum has an appreciably higher potassium-content than the serums of other ruminants, and in this respect lies between those of the sheep and pig. During the past fifteen years various cases of infantile anaemia have been traced to the use of goats' milk for feeding. It is suggested that this anaemia may be caused by the high chlorine-content of the milk, since goats' milk containing 0·180 grm. of chlorine per 100 c.c. would supply about six times as much chlorides as an equal quantity of human milk. T. H. P.

Butters from the Milk of Sheep and Goats. T.-G. Stathopoulo. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1933, **125**, 287–289.)—The analytical values of 7 authentic samples of sheeps' butter, and 8 of goats' butter, collected in the country districts of Greece, were determined. All the butters examined were found to be very rich in vitamin *A*. The maximum, minimum and average values obtained for the fats of (*a*) sheep's and (*b*) goats' butter were: Sp.gr. at 100° C., (*a*) 0·8669, 0·8656, 0·8666; (*b*) 0·8676, 0·8653, 0·8662; butyro-refractometer reading at 40° C., (*a*) 42·3, 40·9, 41·63; (*b*) 41·4, 40·6, 41·0; saponification value, (*a*) 228·0, 223·8, 226·4; (*b*) 230·9, 228·1, 229·5; iodine value, (*a*) 31·1, 28·7, 30·02, (*b*) 29·5, 24·5, 29·7 [*sic*]. Reichert–Meissl value, (*a*) 23·37, 22·81, 23·83 [*sic*], (*b*) 24·71, 21·70, 23·42; Polenske value, (*a*) 2·12, 1·51, 1·83, (*b*) 4·04, 1·92, 3·08. D. G. H.

Composition of Cocoa Butter. E. Lewkowitsch. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 236–238T.)—Owing to an error in calculation, the constitution of cocoa butter, as deduced by Amberger and Bauch (ANALYST, 1925, **50**, 77), differs from that published by other workers (ANALYST, 1929, **54**, 243). The author has re-calculated Amberger and Bauch's results, and the amended figures are in better agreement. The fatty acids would be present as palmitic acid, 23·4, stearic acid, 35·7, and oleic acid, 40·9 per cent. The glycerides are present in the following proportions:—Tristearin, trace; β-palmitodistearin, trace; palmito-stearo-olein, 55; oleodistearin, 25; palmito-diolein, 20 per cent. W. P. S.

Adulteration of Cocoa Butter. Determination of the Azelaic Acid Value.* G. Schuster. (*Compt. rend.*, 1933, **197**, 760–762.)—The average azelaic acid value for cocoa butter is 98·7, and that for shea nut butter 131·1, whilst the average value for cocoa butter mixed with 25 per cent. of shea nut butter was 106·6, and with 50 per cent., 114·9. The proportion of shea nut butter in cocoa butter can, therefore, be estimated in a simple mixture, whilst in more complex mixtures the value will aid in the detection of adulteration. The value is determined by the following method, modified since it was first put forward (*Thèse Diplôme Super. Pharm.*, Paris, 1932, Pichon):—Forty grms. of the cocoa butter, dissolved in 400 c.c. of acetone, are oxidised with 160 grms. of potassium permanganate (*cf.* ANALYST, 1932, **57**, 191). The acid mixture is dissolved in 350 c.c. of 80 per cent. alcohol, the solution is neutralised with alcoholic sodium hydroxide solution, and to the hot liquid (70°–80° C.) is added an equally hot solution of 6 grms. of dried magnesium chloride dissolved in 60 c.c. of 80 per cent. alcohol. After standing for 24 hours at 15° C. the magnesium salts of the azelaic glycerides are precipitated; the liquid is filtered, the filtrate containing the magnesium pelargonate, with a small and negligible quantity of the azelaic salts. The precipitate is washed with 100 c.c. of 95 per cent. alcohol, followed by water, and dried *in vacuo* over sulphuric acid. The azelaic acid value is determined on about 1 grm. of the mixed magnesium salts, the magnesium being determined as sulphate, and the weight of acid glycerides is calculated by means of the formula $(P-p)+\frac{p}{12}$, where P is the original weight taken, p that of the magnesium, and $p/12$ the weight of hydrogen corresponding with the magnesium. D. G. H.

Oil from the Seeds of Ganua (Bassia) Motleyana (Sap.). J. Zimmermann. (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1933, **30**, 657–658.)—Air-dry fresh seeds from Bangkok and old seeds from Palembang contained about 34 per cent. of shell and 66 per cent. of kernel, the latter yielding about 53 per cent. of oil on extraction with ether. The following data were obtained from the respective oils:—Colours, yellow and brown; sp.gr. (27·5°/27·5° C.), 0·913, 0·911; n_D^{40}, both 1·4611; acid value, 0·29, 0·5; saponification value, 191·1, 193·2; iodine value, 67·1, 66·5; Reichert–Meissl value, 1·52, 2·3; Polenske value, both 0·3; hydrocyanic acid, 0·14, 0·02 per cent.; total fatty acids 93·5 per cent. (equivalent weight 278·1; iodine value, 66·1); unsaponifiable matter (soluble in petroleum spirit), 2·1 per cent. Hydrocyanic acid was

---

* The azelaic acid value is defined as the number of mgrms. of potassium hydroxide required to neutralise the acidity of 1 grm. of the mixture of insoluble acid glycerides derived from the oxidation of the fat by means of potassium permanganate.

determined by shaking 15 to 20 grms. of oil with 50 c.c. of *N* sodium hydroxide solution, followed, after 24 hours, by steam distillation of the mixture in the presence of a slight excess of phosphoric acid; the distillate was cooled in ice, and an aliquot portion was titrated by the silver nitrate and potassium thiocyanate method. The presence of benzaldehyde was established in both cases from the m.pt. of the semicarbazone formed from the material extracted on shaking with alcohol; previous workers have observed an odour resembling oil of bitter almonds, which has been attributed to deliberate perfuming. A solution of the unsaponifiable matter in petroleum spirit was evaporated, the residue was heated twice with acetic anhydride, an extract of the resulting product in a mixture of alcohol and water was filtered, and the acetate was obtained by crystallisation; its m.pt. (216·5 C.) and saponification value, and the m.pt. of the free alcohol indicated that it was derived from lupeol. A rubber-like substance, insoluble in petroleum spirit, was also obtained with the unsaponifiable matter. The fatty acids, which were examined by Twitchell's method, contained:—Stearic acid, 18·56; palmitic acid, 10·17; oleic acid, 68·77; linolic acid, 2·49 per cent.; small quantities of lower fatty acids were not taken into account. J. G.

Colour Reactions of Almond and Apricot-Kernel Oils. H. Mohler and H. Benz. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 184–188.)—The smallest proportion of apricot kernel oil detectable in almond oil by Bieber's test is 20 per cent., whilst the nitric acid test of the German Pharmacopoeia will not detect less than 50 per cent., and the test of the Swiss Pharmacopoeia (shaking the oil for one minute with an equal volume of nitric acid of sp.gr. 1·4), 30 per cent. The following modification of the nitric acid reaction will detect at least 5 per cent.:—Four drops of the oil are shaken with 4 drops of chloroform in a test tube (about 15 mm. in diameter), and the mixture is then treated with 2 successive drops of fuming nitric acid, introduced, with an interval of 10 seconds between them, down the side of the tube, which is shaken after each addition. Apricot kernel oil gives immediately a blood-red colour, gradually changing to brownish-red; peach-kernel oil also gives a red colour within one minute; almond oil a light brown within 2 minutes. It is essential not to add the nitric acid too rapidly, or the red colour may be destroyed. The following table shows the results obtained with mixtures of the two oils in different proportions:

Apricot-kernel oil Per Cent.	Colour change: With fresh mixtures after	Colour change: With mixtures some weeks old after	Colour
5	5 minutes	15 minutes	Brilliant red
10	2 ,,	5 ,,	Brilliant dark red
20	30 seconds	1 ,,	Dull dark red
30	10 ,,	30 seconds	Dull dark red
40	10 ,,	20 ,,	Dull dark red
50	10 ,,	10 ,,	Blood red; brownish-red after 1 minute.

The yield of oil from peach kernels is so small that it is improbable that that oil is used as an adulterant of almond oil. In the German Pharmacopoeia peach-kernel oil is included under the name of *Oleum persicarum*, although, according to

Kogan (*J. Russ. Phys.-Chem. Ges.*, 1929, **61**, 8), the oil is unobtainable in Russia, Syria, Asia Minor, etc. Peach-kernels and peach-kernel oil are not commercial products.

Composition of Curcas Oil. M. T. François and S. Droit. (*Bull. Soc. Chim.*, 1933, **53–54**, 728–741.)—Two industrial curcas oils (*Jatropha curcas*) were examined, and 8 oils were extracted in the laboratory from seeds from various sources (Portugal, Dahomey, Cameroons, Madagascar, and Soudan); the values found for these extracted oils were remarkably constant. The weight of a hectolitre of seeds was between 44 and 49 kilos., the weight of one seed varying from 0·65 to 0·72 grm. The proportion of shell varied from 32 to 38 per cent., and that of the kernel from 62 to 68 per cent., and the decorticated seeds contained from 50 to 58 per cent. of oil. The chemical constants of six oils and the physical constants of two (in some cases five) oils were determined; they varied as follows:—Sp.gr. 15/15° C., 0·9168 to 0·9198; $n_D^{15°}$, 1·4720 to 1·4733; viscosity at 35° C., 0·277 to 0·360; at 100° C., 0·0623 to 0·0675*; solidifying point, −13° C. to −15° C.; saponification value, 176 to 180; iodine value (Hanus), 97 to 98; acetyl value (André), 4 to 8; acidity (as oleic acid), 0·4 to 0·6 per cent. (one sample 9·6). Investigation, described in detail, showed curcas oil to consist of the glycerides of stearic, palmitic, myristic, oleic and linolic acids, together with a small amount of a resin-sterol complex. D. G. H.

Oil from the Seeds of *Tectona Grandis* (Teak). S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna. (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **10**, 401–403.)—Teak wood appears to contain no essential or fixed oil, but resinous and tarry matter. The teak seeds had hard tough shells, and each contained 4 to 5 kernels resembling sesame seeds. Twenty pounds of seeds yielded 50 grms. of kernels yielding about 41 per cent. of a bright red oil (0·23 per cent. on the seed). The oil had the following characteristics:—Sp.gr. at 20° C., 0·9213; n_D^{25}, 1·4655; saponification value, 194·5; iodine value (Hanus), 107·5; Hehner value, 93·2; acid value, 31·7; acetyl value, 146·1; unsaponifiable matter, 1·25 per cent. The mixed acids had a mean molecular equivalent of 278; iodine value (Hanus), 109; and contained 5 per cent. of resin acids (with iodine value 30·5, mol. equivalent 288) saturated fatty acids, 25 per cent. (with iodine value 3·8, mol. equivalent 275); and unsaturated acids 70 per cent. with iodine value 146. The solid acid portion appeared to consist mainly of stearic and palmitic acids, and the liquid of oleic and linolic acids, and no constituent was found, other than the resin acids, to which insecticidal value could be attributed. D. G. H.

Fat and Oil from the Seeds of *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, Meissn. An Indigenous Source of Lauric Acid. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna. (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **10**, 395–400.)—The kernels of *Actinodaphne* seeds (Nat. Ord. *Laurinaceae*), when separated from the endocarp, contained 75 per cent. of a hard, brittle, pale yellow crystalline fat (48·4 per cent. of the seed), of m.pt. 43°–44° C. The seed shells gave 25 per cent. (8·75 per cent. of the seeds) of a

---

* Viscosity unit not stated.

reddish-brown oil depositing crystals of trilaurin when cooled to 20° C. This oil, described as "Pisitela" by Kirtikar and Basu ("Indian Medicinal Plants," Pt. II, p. 1103), is used as an external application for sprains. The general characteristics of (*a*) the fat, (*b*) the oil, respectively, were: Sp.gr. (*a*) at 25° C., 0·925, (*b*) at 20° C., 0·9163; n_D (*a*) at 30° C., 1·4490, (*b*) at 25° C., 1·4550; saponification value, (*a*) 255·5, (*b*) 199·6; Hanus iodine value, (*a*) 10·9, (*b*) 54·6; acetyl value, (*a*) 11·3, (*b*) 77·0; Hehner value, (*a*) 91·0, (*b*) 93·0; acid value, (*a*) 4·0, (*b*) 100·2; unsaponifiable matter, (*a*) 1·92, (*b*) 3·56 per cent. The fatty acids of the kernel fat were found to consist of lauric acid 96, and oleic acid 4 per cent., whilst the shell fat was found to consist of lauric acid, 33·00; oleic acid and its isomers, 48·78; isomeric dihydroxystearic acid, 7·02; and resin, 11·2 per cent. The kernel fat is regarded as a convenient source of lauric acid. In practice, the shells cannot be separated from the kernels very completely, but the hard fat is readily purified, and one crystallisation from alcohol gives pure trilaurin of iodine value 1.

D. G. H.

Caffeine-content of Maté. F. Krauss, E. Kleucker and A. Kollath. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1933, **66**, 348–354.)—For the determination of caffeine in coffee or tea, Grossfeld and Steinhoff's modification (*ibid.*, 1931, **61**, 54) of Lendrich and Nottbohm's method (*ibid.*, 1909, **17**, 259) is recommended. When this method is applied to maté, it is advisable to retain the treatment with permanganate and to add paraffin to remove interfering oxidation products formed. The caffeine-content of maté (11 samples) was found to vary between 0·3 and 1·5 per cent. The product isolated was identified as caffeine by its composition and melting-point, but whether another alkaloid exists in small quantity in the maté is left undecided.

T. H. P.

Microscopic Identification of Heroin. G. D. Williams and C. C. Fulton. (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1933, **105**, 436–440.)—The most satisfactory microscopic tests for heroine, both as regards sensitivity and ready formation of characteristic crystals, are:—(i) precipitation with mercuric iodide in 10 per cent. hydrochloric acid. In the more concentrated solutions the crystals are mainly branching threads, and in more dilute solution (down to 1 in 3200) needles or blades; (ii) with gold chloride in concentrated hydrochloric acid, dark dense rosettes of needles and round yellow spherical crystals, suggestive of yeast cells, are formed down to a dilution of 1 in 3200; and (iii) with sodium picrate, brown rosettes of threads are formed in all solutions down to 1 in 1600. D. G. H.

Determination of Nicotine in Tobacco and Nicotine-containing Parasiticides. W. Mohr. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1933, **66**, 362–365.)—The three procedures as yet suggested for this determination are subject to serious disadvantages. In the volumetric process, the crude nicotine extracted by solvents or separated by steam-distillation is contaminated with other basic substances, especially ammonia, and, in addition, the end-point of the titration is not sharp. The gravimetric process is long and requires strict adherence to definite conditions. The polarimetric method needs preliminary isolation of the nicotine, unmixed with other optically active substances, this being difficult to achieve, particularly with complex parasiticides. The following method gives, as product to be weighed, a crystalline substance of constant composition, and furnishes accurate results:

With tobacco rich (poor) in nicotine, 5 (10) grms. are taken, and with tobacco extracts of 8 to 10 per cent. strength, 5 grms. For tobacco, about 100 grms. are finely ground in a spice mill, and the required quantity weighed after mixing. This is treated with 100 c.c. of 5 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution and a little paraffin-wax in a 500-c.c. Kjeldahl flask and distilled in a current of steam. The flask is heated meanwhile with a small flame, and the volume of liquid in the flask is kept about constant. The distillate is allowed to flow into 100 c.c. of approximately saturated picric acid solution (12·5 grms. per litre of water) in a 500-c.c. Erlenmeyer flask, the condenser tube dipping into the reagent. The end of the distillation is determined by testing 5 to 10 c.c. of distillate separately in 5 c.c. of the picric acid solution; usually about 300 c.c. of distillate must be collected. The precipitate, which is nicotine picrate, $C_{10}H_{14}N_2, 2C_6H_3O_7N_3$, and contains 38·25 per cent. of the base, is collected on a tared Gooch crucible or Jena glass filter crucible, washed several times with one part of the picric acid reagent diluted with three parts of water, dried for 3 or 4 hours at 100° C., cooled in a desiccator, and weighed. With complex materials, especially those containing coal-tar products, the distillate contains volatile oils which contaminate the precipitate. In this case, the precipitate is collected on a filter-paper and afterwards dissolved in 5 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution, the process described above being then repeated on the solution thus obtained.

If the material contains pyridine, the presence of which is usually indicated by a low m.pt. for the picrate precipitate (normally 211° to 216° C.), the weighed sample for analysis is mixed with 10 c.c. of glacial acetic acid and 100 c.c. of water, and the mixture steam-distilled. The whole of the pyridine then passes over as acetate in the first 300 c.c. of distillate. The remaining contents of the distilling flask are neutralised with concentrated sodium hydroxide, 5 grms. of solid sodium hydroxide are added in addition, and the process is carried out as described above. Volatile tar products usually distil over completely with the pyridine. Ammonia does not interfere with the process, but may distil over in such quantity that the picric acid is neutralised and formation of the nicotine precipitate is prevented; more picric acid solution must then be added to the distillate. T. H. P.

Psyllium Seed. R. Hansche and E. U. Still. (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1933, **105**, 433–435.)—The seed of *Plantago psyllium*, commonly called psyllium seed, is included in the *United States Dispensatory* (21st Ed., p. 1440) as a mild laxative, and considerable quantities are now imported into U.S.A. Its action as a therapeutic agent has been discussed by Solis-Cohen and Githens (*Pharmacotherapeutics*, 1929, p. 996). Analyses were made of (*a*) blond seeds, ground and dried; (*b*) the separated hulls, also ground and dried; and (*c*) an aqueous extract of the hulls containing all the mucilage and water-soluble compounds dried *in vacuo* (gum). The mean percentage values from two series of analyses were as follows:—Moisture, (*a*) 7·5, (*b*) —, (*c*) —; ash, (*a*) 3·0, (*b*) 2·53, (*c*) 2·53; total nitrogen (nesslerisation method of Koch and McMeekin, ANALYST, 1924, **49**, 604), (*a*) 2·30, (*b*) 0·44, (*c*) 0·125; total phosphorus (Fiske and Subbarow method, ANALYST, 1926, **51**, 205), (*a*) 0·438, (*b*) 0·102, (*c*) 0·143; lipoids, (*a*) 8·36, (*b*) —, (*c*) —; total CHO as hexose (mgrms. per cent.), (*a*) 113·0, (*b*) 641, (*c*) 809; pentose, (*a*) 12·30, (*b*) 38·6, (*c*) 83·05. The gum, which is mainly composed of pentosans, is readily soluble in hot water, and sets to a fairly firm jell, and by filtering a hot aqueous extract of the hulls through cotton, a clear, almost colourless, preparation is obtained. D. G. H.

Iodine-content of Commercial Iodised Table Salt. G. Prange. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1933, **66**, 369–374.)—The iodine-contents of 12 samples of iodised salt or "complete salt" (Vollsalz) were found to vary from 20·3 to 0·4 mgrms. (as potassium iodide) per kilo. The iodine-content did not diminish greatly during long storage of the material, most of the samples showing losses of 4 to 22 per cent. of the original iodide after 10 to 12 months; this change was the more marked with the salts poor in iodine. It is suggested that legislation should fix the proportion of potassium iodide in these salts at 5 mgrms. per kilo, with an allowable error of 10 per cent.

To determine the iodide, a faintly acid solution of 20 grms. of the salt is treated with chlorine water or bromine water and gently boiled for 10 minutes, with replacement of the evaporated water. The cooled (10° C.) liquid, after addition of phosphoric acid and potassium iodide, is kept in the dark for 3 minutes and then titrated with 0·004 *N* thiosulphate solution (*cf.* Gronover and Wohnlich, *ibid.*, 1931, **61**, 306). T. H. P.

Biochemical

Determination of Ammonia in Blood. D. D. Van Slyke and A. Hiller. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, **102**, 499–504.)—A method is described in which ammonia is removed from blood by the aeration procedure of Nash and Benedict (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1921, **48**, 463), and is determined colorimetrically by Berthelot's reaction with hypochlorite and phenol. This reaction is more sensitive than Nessler's for small amounts of ammonia, and the coloured product does not flocculate. A dilution of 0·001 mgrm. of ammoniacal nitrogen in 5 c.c. of solution (the minimum obtained in blood analyses) is just beyond the limit at which Nessler's solution gives a perceptible colour, but with this dilution the phenol reagent still yields sufficient colour for approximate determination. The reagents required are: —(1) *Ammonia-free water*, obtained by distillation of dilute sulphuric acid and collection of the middle portion of the distillate. (2) 0·1 *N Hydrochloric acid.* (3) *Potassium oxalate and potassium carbonate solution* of Nash and Benedict, which contains 15 grms. of oxalate and 10 grms. of anhydrous carbonate in 100 c.c., and is prepared free of ammonia as described by Folin (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, **97**, 141). (4) *Capryl alcohol.* (5) *Sodium phenate reagent*, for which 25 grms. of phenol are dissolved in a small amount of water, 50 c.c. of 40 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution are added, and the whole is diluted to 100 c.c. with ammonia-free water. (6) *Javelle water* containing 1 grm. of chlorine per 100 c.c; in about 500 c.c. of hot water 50 grms. of calcium hypochlorite having 56·5 per cent. of available chlorine are dissolved, the solution is mixed with one containing

50 grms. of anhydrous potassium carbonate in 200 c.c. of cold water, and the whole is made up to a volume of 1 litre. The clear solution is tested for excess of calcium with potassium carbonate, more of which is added, if necessary, to precipitate all the calcium. This reagent should be kept in the ice-box in a number of small bottles. The active chlorine is determined before use, and at intervals of a few weeks as follows: To 5 c.c. of the Javelle water are added 25 c.c. of water, 2·5 c.c. of 10 per cent. potassium iodide solution, and 2 c.c. of glacial acetic acid. The mixture is then titrated with 0·1 *N* thiosulphate solution (freshly standardised). (7) *Standard solutions,* made from a stock solution of ammonium sulphate (0·2358 grm. in 1000 c.c. of water). Each c.c. of solution contains 0·05 mgrm. of ammoniacal nitrogen. (8) *Potassium oxalate,* prepared ammonia-free as described by Folin (1932). A 30 per cent. solution of the neutral salt is used as an anticoagulant by drying it on the walls of the tube in which the blood is collected for analysis.

Procedure.—For the determination of ammonia in blood, 5 c.c. of blood, 1 c.c. of ammonia-free solution of potassium oxalate and potassium carbonate, and 1 drop of capryl alcohol are measured into the aeration tube, described by Nash and Benedict. Then 5 c.c. of ammonia-free water and 3 drops of 0·1 *N* hydrochloric acid are measured into the receiving tube, and aeration is carried out for 10 minutes at the rate of 6 litres of air per minute. Before it reaches the blood the air is washed through three wash bottles containing 5 per cent. sulphuric acid, and a fourth containing 1 per cent. hydrochloric acid. At the end of the aeration period, 1 c.c. of the sodium phenate solution and 0·5 c.c. of the Javelle water are added to the solution in each receiving tube, the contents are mixed, the tube is placed in a boiling water-bath for 3 minutes, and cooled with cold running water to room temperature, and the intensity of colour is compared with a standard in a colorimeter. A series of standards, chosen to cover the possible range of ammonia-content of the blood, is set up with each series of analyses. Each standard tube contains 5 c.c. of a standard solution, 3 drops of 0·1 *N* hydrochloric acid, and sodium phenate and Javelle water as for the blood-receiving tubes, and is heated and cooled as described above.

Calculation. $\frac{\text{Colorimeter reading of standard (usually 20 mm.)}}{\text{Colorimeter reading of unknown}} \times$ mgrms. of ammonia nitrogen per 100 c.c. of standard used = mgrms. of ammonia nitrogen per 100 c.c. of blood. Tables show the good recovery of ammonia by this method from standard solutions, and of the ammonia in whole blood from different blood vessels.

P. H. P.

Method for Determination and Detection of Carbon Monoxide in Blood. A. A. Christman and E. L. Randall. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1933, **102**, 595–609.)—A simple and accurate method requiring inexpensive apparatus is described for the determination of carbon monoxide in blood. For the qualitative detection of carbon monoxide in blood, only 15 to 30 minutes are required, but 1 to 2 hours are required for duplicate quantitative determinations. Amounts of carbon monoxide representing a 1 per cent. saturation of the haemoglobin can be determined. The method is based primarily on the fact that palladium chloride is reduced by carbon monoxide; the excess of palladium chloride present is determined by a colorimetric procedure. The blood gases, including carbon monoxide, are released from the blood under reduced pressure by the action of acid ferricyanide solution. This is prepared according to the directions of Van Slyke and Hiller (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1928, **78**, 807). Potassium ferricyanide (32 grms.) is dissolved in water and made up to a volume of 100 c.c. For the acid solution 23 c.c. of the ferricyanide solution are combined with 2 c.c. of concentrated lactic acid of sp.gr. 1·2. The resulting gas mixture is passed into a bulb containing palladium chloride solution. For this 500 mgrms. of palladium chloride are placed in a 400-c.c. beaker and covered with 150 c.c. of distilled water, 2·5 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added, and the mixture is heated until complete solution of the palladium chloride results. The solution is cooled, transferred to a 500-c.c. volumetric flask and made up to volume. The carbon monoxide reacts with the palladium chloride according to the following equation: $CO + PdCl_2 + H_2O = Pd + CO_2 + 2HCl$. After the reaction is complete the excess of palladium chloride is separated from the metallic palladium by filtration, and the palladium chloride is determined colorimetrically. The addition of potassium iodide in excess of that required to precipitate the palladium chloride as palladous iodide, re-dissolves the palladous iodide to give a red solution, which, in the presence of a protective colloid, such as gum ghatti, remains perfectly clear for at least 24 hours. The red colour is easily matched, and the intensity of the colour is almost exactly proportional to the amount of palladium chloride present over a wide range of concentrations. Christman (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, **96**, 97) used the reduction of phosphomolybdic acid by the metallic palladium which results from the reaction of carbon monoxide with palladium chloride as a qualitative and semi-quantitative test for carbon monoxide in blood. This procedure was abandoned when it was discovered that the colour reaction of palladium chloride with potassium iodide could be readily applied to a quantitative determination. Von Fodor (*Deutsch. Vrtljschr. öff. Gsndhtspflg.*, 1880, **12**, 377) published methods for the determination of carbon monoxide in blood and air which involved the use of palladium chloride, but it is doubtful whether his method could be considered quantitative. Recently, numerous methods have been introduced for the determination of carbon monoxide in air, which depend upon the reaction with palladium chloride, but no recent attempts have been made to apply them to the determination of carbon monoxide in blood. The apparatus required is described and shown in a figure. Some results obtained are given. P. H. P.

Vitamin Values of Fermentation Vinegar and of Artificial "Essence" Vinegars. J. Křiženecký and M. Nevalonnyj. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1933, **66**, 278–288.)—The results of experiments with pigeons, guinea-pigs and rats indicate that fermentation vinegar contains the vitamin B_1, and the water-soluble growth-promoting vitamin B_2. The presence of vitamin C in appreciable amount could not be detected. The activity of the vitamins and their detection are complicated and masked by the physiological effects of the acetic acid. Thus, when fermentation vinegar is administered over a long period, the effect of the vitamin B_1 becomes paralysed by the acidosis produced; the action of vitamin D

is affected similarly. In artificial vinegar (from synthetic glacial acetic acid) neither vitamin *B* nor vitamin *D* could be detected, but in the experiments on rats the acetic acid of this vinegar was far more toxic than that of fermentation vinegar.

To determine the nutrient values of different vinegars it appears, therefore, more important to study the influence of the acetic acid present than to evaluate the vitamin activity of the vinegars. Even though differences between the vitamin-contents of fermentation and artificial vinegars may exist, such differences play a subordinate part in the physiological action of vinegar as a constituent of a mixed diet. T. H. P.

Vitamin *A* in Fish Liver Oils. P. N. Chakravorty, H. C. Mookerjee and B. C. Guha. (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **10**, 361–366.)—Values obtained by the Carr-Price colorimetric method are recorded for a number of liver oils from fish commonly consumed in Bengal. Results of biological tests are to follow. Since the values found were high, it became necessary to dilute the oils, but it is pointed out that the relation between dilution and intensity of colour produced is only approximately linear over a small range. The concentrations have been chosen to fall roughly within this range where the values are not too high for accurate matching. Blue values found for the liver oils were of the order; Rohit (*Labeo rohita*), 227; mrigal (*Cirrhina mrigala*), 174; katla (*Catla catla*), 109; vetki (*Lates calcarifer*), 284; hilsha (*Clupea ilisha*), 59. Two samples of commercial liver oil (used for comparison) gave blue values of 4·3 and 5·1, and halibut-liver oil gave a value of 614. The value for another sample of rohit-liver oil, collected at a different time, was 161, indicating that seasonal variations in vitamin *A*-content may be considerable. D. G. H.

Vitamin *C*-Content of Baldwin Apples and Apple Products. C. R. Fellers, M. M. Cleveland and J. A. Clague. (*J. Agric. Res.*, 1933, **46**, 1039–1045.)—In spite of the importance of the apple as a food, only a few investigations of its vitamin *C*-content have been reported, and at the present time the apple is not generally considered a particularly good source of vitamin *C*. The first results are now given of a study being made of the important apple varieties of the North-East of America and the effect of various factors upon the vitamin-content of apples and of products manufactured from apples. It is shown that the Baldwin apple grown in Massachusetts is a good source of vitamin *C*, about 4 grms. per 300 grms. of body-weight sufficing to maintain growth in guinea pigs and to protect them fully from scurvy. Nelson and Mottern (*Amer. J. Pub. Health*, 1932, **22**, 587) reported that lead arsenate sprays applied to orange trees considerably reduced the vitamin *C*-content of the fruit. Since apples are almost universally sprayed with arsenic compounds and other toxic substances for insect and fungus control, comparisons were made between sprayed and unsprayed Baldwin apples. In two tests, apples from completely sprayed trees contained as much, or possibly more, vitamin *C* than apples from unsprayed trees. The sprayed fruit was a deeper red and of better quality than the unsprayed. In 4 to 6 months of storage at 36° F. Baldwin apples lost about 20 per cent. of their vitamin *C*-content; in 8 to 10 months the loss was nearly 40 per cent. Freshly-expressed Baldwin apple juice was found to be nearly as rich in vitamin *C* as the fresh apple. Little loss occurred during the first 24 hours after extraction. Benzoated or pasteurised ciders over 48 hours old, however, failed to retain an appreciable quantity of vitamin *C*. Canned Baldwin apple sauce, either strained or unstrained, proved to be a poor source of vitamin *C*. The unstrained sauce was somewhat superior to the strained. P. H. P.

Vitamin-*D* Potency of Sun-Irradiated Dried Yeast. K. H. Coward. (*Lancet*, 1933, **225**, 920.)—Two samples of sun-irradiated dried yeast have been examined for vitamin-*D* potency by animal experiment. Certain rachitic rats were given the irradiated yeast as a percentage of their diet for 10 days, whilst others were given a daily dose of the international standard preparation of vitamin *D*, and the resultant healing was compared by the "live test" technique. The sample of yeast of known high ergosterol content proved to have been rendered very rich in vitamin *D* by sun-irradiation; the other was only slightly activated. Yeast I contained more than 5 units of vitamin *D* per grm., and yeast II contained less than 0·5 unit per grm. (Further tests would be necessary to show how much more or less was contained in each case.) It is concluded that yeast may be activated antirachitically by exposure to strong sunlight, and that different samples of dried yeast may differ greatly in the extent to which they may be thus activated.
P. H. P.

Decomposition of Timber under Industrial Conditions. E. A. Rudge. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 283–285T.)—Examination of a greenheart pile embedded for forty years at Cardiff in a bank consisting of rubble, ships' ballast, clinker and ashes resting on a bed of river mud, showed that the pile had undergone limited external decomposition. The pile was about 20 ft. long and 18 in. square, and decomposition had occurred to a maximum depth of 3·5 in., being greatest in the middle of the pile and least at the ends; there was little sign of ground-line erosion. There was a sharp line of demarcation between the decayed and sound woods, but this line did not represent the difference between heartwood and sapwood. The decay of the wood was accompanied by the infiltration of calcium and aluminium compounds and the formation of much acidity. The acid was not identified, but was probably a product of the decomposition of the woody tissue. The process of decay was not a gradual one, the timber retaining its mechanical strength and chemical composition until such time as decay occurred.
W. P. S.

Toxicological and Forensic

Identification and Determination of Barbituric Principles in Urine. M. Paget and C. Desodt. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1933, **18**, 207–214.)—A volume V (250 to 500 c.c.) of the urine is stirred vigorously with V/10 of 15 per cent. potassium ferrocyanide solution, V/10 of zinc acetate solution (112 grms. per litre) being then added and the stirring repeated. The liquid is filtered through a roughly-pleated paper resting on a loose layer of cotton wool in the stem of the funnel. The filtrate is measured, if necessary made acid with acetic acid, and transferred to a large separating funnel. After careful addition of 75 c.c. of ether, the two liquids are mixed, at first gently, and afterwards vigorously. After a few minutes the aqueous (urine) layer is slowly run into the cylinder in which the defecation was carried out, this having been rinsed out. The ethereal layer is poured from the top of the separator into a flask, which is at once corked. The extraction is repeated with four successive 75-c.c. quantities of ether. The combined ethereal solutions are shaken repeatedly, during 20 minutes, with anhydrous sodium sulphate, and are then filtered through cotton wool into a large Erlenmeyer flask, the cotton being afterwards pressed. The ether is distilled off on a water-bath, and the residue is boiled for a few minutes with 10 to 20 c.c. of alcohol. The alcoholic solution is filtered into a tared dish, from which the alcohol is evaporated on a water-bath. If the residue is white, the dish is weighed and the weight of barbituric compound per litre of urine calculated. A coloured residue is stirred seven or eight times, at intervals of two minutes, with 25 to 50 c.c. of boiling water and a few grms. of powdered animal charcoal (this must be previously tested to ensure that it does not absorb barbituric acid). The aqueous solution is evaporated after filtration. If necessary, the treatment with charcoal is repeated until a white residue is obtained on evaporation.

That the residue is a barbituric derivative may be shown by its reaction with cobalt nitrate and potassium cyanide. It may be identified by the various colour reactions of barbituric compounds. The different derivatives studied are all eliminated in the urine, but the percentage elimination varies, being very high for veronal, less for rutonal, still less for dial, and only about 25 for gardenal.

T. H. P.

Toxicological Detection of Veronal, Luminal and Phanodorm. J. Peltzer. (*Chem.-Ztg.*, **1933**, **57**, 816.)—The organs to be examined are passed through a mincing machine and mixed, 300 grms. being then ground with 200 c.c. of 20 per cent. trichloroacetic acid solution and the mixture heated for 15 minutes on a water-bath at 35° C. The resulting thin pulp is filtered by suction through a filter thimble, and the residue is washed with a 5 per cent. solution of the acid, and then extracted again with the same solution (5 per cent.). A slightly turbid filtrate (about 650 c.c.) is thus obtained, and this may be filtered, if necessary, through kieselguhr on a moistened filter. The liquid is then evaporated, best *in vacuo*, to about 75 c.c. and freed from deposit by filtration. The cooled solution is treated with 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution until it gives a yellow colour with methyl-red. In this way, the succinic acid often found, the hippuric acid appearing after luminal has been taken, and the bulk of the trichloroacetic acid are fixed. The barbitals, which contain no free carboxyl groups, are not neutralised even at p_H 6, and may be extracted by shaking the liquid with four quantities of ether. If, as seldom happens, an emulsion forms during the shaking, this is dehydrated by shaking it with gum tragacanth. In case the trichloroacetic acid extracts are highly coloured, they are shaken directly with ether without previous neutralisation. The ether takes up a large quantity of trichloroacetic acid, which tenaciously retains traces of ether. To avoid the tedious evaporation of these acid liquors, the acid layer initially not soluble in water on the water-bath is shaken with water until it dissolves. The solution is then cooled, neutralised (to methyl-red) with potassium hydroxide solution, and shaken with ether.

The residue left on evaporation of the ether usually appears moderately pure. If, however, luminal has been taken, its decomposition product phenylethylacetylurea will be present. This is removed by dissolving the residue in water, adding sodium hydroxide solution, and shaking with ether; after acidification with sulphuric acid the luminal can be separated pure.

To test the residue qualitatively, it is dissolved in 1 c.c. of anhydrous methanol and 0·1 c.c. of the solution is treated in a small test-tube with sufficient solid cobalt chloride to give a faint pink colour, and with a little saturated solution of barium oxide in methanol. With each of the three compounds, a blue colour, which gradually disappears, is formed. With veronal the colour is not influenced by a large excess of the barium methoxide, and the liquid ultimately becomes colourless, a blue precipitate being deposited. With luminal, the blue colour changes to yellow if excess of the reagent is added. The blue colour obtained with phanodorm disappears rapidly, even when little of the barium reagent is added.

For quantitative purposes the residue freed from methyl alcohol is dissolved in a few drops of hot pyridine, and water is added so long as no turbidity forms. The liquid is filtered and then treated with a few drops of a mixture of 4 c.c. of 10 per cent. copper sulphate solution, 1 c.c. of pyridine and 5 c.c. of water. Stirring with a glass rod leads to the separation of stout, violet-red cubes of the composition: 2 barbital + 2 pyridine + Cu. After remaining in the cold for a long time, the crystals are pumped off with the help of an Emich filter rod, washed with pyridine water, dried at 105° C. and weighed. The crystals have characteristic microscopic appearances in the three cases. Application of this method to a mixture of 300 grms. of organs with 20 mgrms. of luminal gave a recovery of 18 mgrms. of the luminal.

T. H. F.

Production of Toxic Gases from Ferrosilicons in the Presence of Water. H. Delomenie. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1933, **125**, 289–292.)—The examination of a number of industrial ferrosilicons has confirmed previous findings that such alloys, containing about 50 per cent. of silicon, are able to disintegrate spontaneously in air, with the liberation of poisonous gases. It was found that ferrosilicons containing 20 to 30 per cent. of silicon, when submitted to the action of water *in vacuo* emitted, in certain cases, as much as 2 cub.m. of hydrogen per ton. When 30 to 60 per cent. of silicon was present, between 5 and 39 litres of arsine and 10 to 230 litres of phosphine per ton were liberated, but only a small amount of hydrogen. With alloys containing over 60 per cent. of silicon, much hydrogen was given off, but not more than 3 litres per ton of arsine or 3 to 60 litres of phosphine were liberated. The mode of production of the hydrogen appears to vary with the proportion of silicon. In alloys containing less than 30 per cent. of silicon it is probably produced electrolytically; with proportions between 30 and 60 per cent. there appears to be decomposition of calcium silicide (by the water) and of reducing gases; and with proportions exceeding 60 per cent. calcium silicide is decomposed by the water, and the resulting calcium hydroxide and the water act on the free silicon. Aluminium and calcium (present in small amounts as phosphides and arsenides) play a part in the production of the phosphine and arsine; aluminium phosphide and arsenide, in particular, are readily decomposed by water. D. G. H.

Effect on Fruit of Fumigation with Hydrocyanic Acid. F. Beran. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, **1933, 66,** 317–321.)—Apples and pears are not damaged by fumigation with hydrocyanic acid if the concentration of the acid in the containing space does not exceed 0·5 per cent. by volume, and the treatment is restricted to 1 to 2 hours. Such treatment is sufficient to prevent attack by the San José pest (*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.). If the fumigation is more prolonged, or if 1 per cent. of the acid is present, flecks first appear on the skin, and, later, the flesh becomes increasingly damaged. "Zyklon B," which is a product used for such fumigation, causes more injury than pure hydrocyanic acid of the same concentration acting for four times as long.

The fruit is not able to take up and retain any appreciable amount of the acid, the small quantities adsorbed superficially disappearing two or three hours after the fumigation. These results are directly contrary to those of Wille (*Gesundheits-Ingenieur*, 1920, No. 27), who, however, fumigated with 1 per cent. of hydrocyanic acid for 24 to 28 hours. The acid taken up may be determined by distilling the comminuted fruit (free from pips) in presence of tartaric acid and in a stream of carbon dioxide, and titrating the distillate with 0·01 *N* silver nitrate solution. This procedure gives results slightly in excess of the true values. Titration of the distillate with iodine solution, after addition of sodium bicarbonate, is inadmissible, as the fruit yields volatile substances which react with iodine.

T. H. P.

Silica-Content of Lungs. A. F. Sladden. (*Lancet*, 1933, **225**, 123–125.)—Analyses of the dried lung substance, 60 cases, including "hard-heading" workers in collieries, ordinary colliers, stone masons, coal-trimmers, potters and a gannister worker, were made by F. V. Tideswell and C. A. Seyler. The results are grouped in a series of six tables according to the proportions of silica found, and the amounts of fibrosis of the lungs, ascertained *post-mortem*, are classified under five headings ranging from none to intense. It has been shown by Cummins and Sladden (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1930, **33**, 1095) that advanced fibrosis is not uncommon among Welsh coal-miners, and research in America (*U.S. Public Health Service, Pub. Health Bull.*, 1929, "Health of Granite Workers") has shown that, of all industrial dusts, coal-dust in the mines is the most concentrated (8000 particles of less than 10μ diameter per c.c. of air). Coal dust in mines contains about 0·6 per cent. of siliceous matter per c.c., and a miner might inhale about 2 mgrms. of actual silica in a day's work; this is far below the "danger limit" of 200 particles per c.c., as agreed both in Australia and South Africa. Analyses of the lung substance of 24 representative coal-miners whose deaths were attributable to accident or illness, and not especially to lung fibrosis, showed an average of 4·1 grms. of total silica (1·15 per cent. of the dried lung). Five of the men were below the age of 50, and their silica totals averaged 2·0 grms.; for the remaining 19 men the average was 4·5 grms. Apart from the amount of silica retained by the lungs, the degree of fibrosis will also depend upon other factors, such as the chemical state (free or combined) of the siliceous particles influencing their solubility in the tissues, the size and conformation of the particles, the presence of any non-siliceous coating or matrix on the particles, and the period of time since the access of particles to the lungs. The results available lead to the conclusion that coal-dust alone cannot be regarded as a cause of serious fibrosis of lungs, and such fibrosis as does occur among coal-trimmers is attributable to the action of traces of siliceous dust. Collis and Gilchrist (*J. Indust. Hyg.*, 1928, **10**, 101) have shown that coal-trimmers, like coal-miners, have an excessive mortality rate from pneumonia and bronchitis, but that fibrosis of the lungs, comparable with that found in rock-drillers, or even in coal-miners, has not yet been demonstrated among them.

In cases in which lung fibrosis of important extent has been found accompanied by pulmonary infection, tuberculous or other, the author concludes that the fibrosis is clearly contributory to death when the silica-content of the dried lung substance exceeds 1·0 per cent. Quantities smaller than this, although not negligible, have seldom been associated with deaths attributable to pulmonary disease, except when tuberculosis has intervened. When the silica-content exceeds 1·6 per cent. the fibrosis is almost invariably very severe, and sufficient in itself to lead to death. The analyses suggest that a silica-content as high as 1·6 per cent. causes so much damage to the pulmonary drainage system that the accumulation of further inhaled dust is greatly accelerated; exposure to silica risk at this stage greatly enhances the danger to life.

Blue Dye as Evidence of the Age of Writing. C. E. Waters. (*Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1933, **25**, 1034–1035.)—In a legal case in the United States the age of three letters was an important point at issue. It was found that the ink of the letters still contained sufficient blue dye to produce a stain on moist filter paper, and expert evidence was therefore given to the effect that the letters could not be 15 years old because the dye had not all disappeared. To test this assertion, tests were made of dated writing (1905 to 1910) in laboratory note books at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, all the samples being more than 15 years old. In each of the years, except 1906 and 1909, one or more bits of writing gave positive results (nine in all) in the tests for blue dye. Similar tests were applied to other authenticated specimens of writing more than 15 years old, a drop of distilled water being placed upon the ink, and white filter paper then pressed down upon it after 10 seconds. Blue dye was detected in 69 of the 137 specimens examined. The oldest writing in which blue dye was found was dated 1881. Still older writing (1851, 1852, 1865, 1872, and 1874) gave only dusty stains. The general conclusion drawn from the tests is that it is not possible to decide from the presence or absence of dye whether one specimen of writing is older or more recent than another.

Organic Analysis

Use of Agulhon's Reagent in the Analysis of Solvents. E. C. Craven. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 242–244.)—The reagent may be used for the quantitative titration of certain solvents, and is preferably prepared by dissolving 4·9 grms. of potassium dichromate in 1 litre of nitric acid of sp.gr. 1·31. In most cases it is necessary to place equal amounts of the sample in a series of test-tubes; to add increasing amounts of the reagent; to allow the mixtures to stand in the cold for five minutes; and then to select the tube which has just failed to reach the full blue colour. With some solvents, the mixtures may be heated in a boiling water-bath for 5 minutes, cooled, and the tube then selected. Direct titration may be used for stable diluents, but some time is required; with acetone, the solvent itself undergoes slow oxidation, and it is better, therefore, to make up a series of test mixtures. Illustrations are given of the application of the method to methyl alcohol, formaldehyde, formic acid, ethyl alcohol in water, ethyl alcohol in acetone, etc. Normal results are obtained even with polymeric aldehydes, such as paraformaldehyde, metaldehyde, etc. (*Cf.* ANALYST, 1932, **57**, 372.) W. P. S.

Determination of Certain Phenols by Weighing their Aristols. M. François and L. Seguin. (*Bull. Soc. Chim.*, 1933, **53–54**, 711–723.)—A true aristol is defined as an insoluble phenolic derivative formed by the action of iodine on a phenol in the presence of alkali. Two groups are recognised; the first with thymol as a type and including carvacrol, guaiacol, α-naphthol and β-naphthol aristols, and the second represented solely by Lautemann's red—the aristol of phenol. The determination of a phenol in the form of its aristol involves effectual washing of the precipitates to free them from soluble mineral salts, and drying them at a temperature which will remove all moisture, but not the iodine, *i.e.* a temperature of 30° to 32° C. Preliminary washing by decantation, which is the best method for all heavy precipitates, is not possible with the very voluminous aristol precipitates. With porous glass filters (Schott, 3 G4, 4 cm. in dia. and with a capacity of 40 c.c.), only 4 to 5 washings are necessary. As soon as the liquid ceases to run through, the filter is filled up with water, not by a jet, but by pouring it gently from a flask, and the process is repeated for each washing. With guaiacol, about 0·3 grm. of the sample is weighed in a small tared conical flask, 5 c.c. of glycerin are added as solvent, and the mixture is warmed, with shaking, for 1 minute at 50° C. A mixture of 2 c.c. of sodium hydroxide solution and 18 c.c. of water is then added, and the whole is poured rapidly into a 250-c.c. conical flask containing 125 c.c. of a solution of 200 grms. of crystallised sodium sulphate in 1 litre of water, and 30 c.c. of a solution of iodine (iodine, 12·7 grms.; potassium iodide, 20 grms.; water to 100 c.c.). A brown precipitate of aristol is immediately formed and, after standing for 1 hour, is filtered off, washed 4 or 5 times as described above, and carefully dried; this last process takes some 4 days. To convert the weight of the precipitate into that of guaiacol the factor is 0·5535. Details are given for the determination of guaiacol carbonate (685 of the carbonate yield 1120 of aristol), α- or β-naphthol (factor 0·6834), benzonaphthol (factor 1·0909), and betol (factor 0·7674). Although there is a constant relation between the weight of the aristol and the weight of the phenol from which it is derived, yet the formulae and compositions of the aristols are not such as might be expected from the results obtained with thymol. D. G. H.

Molecular Compounds of Polyvalent Phenols with Aromatic Diamines used as Hair Dyes. C. Naegeli and H. Kaltman. (*Helv. Chimica Acta*, 1933, **16**, 980–988.)—A preliminary communication calling attention to the existence of hitherto unknown molecular compounds of pyrocatechol, resorcinol, hydroquinone, pyrogallol, or phloroglucinol with *m*- or *p*-phenylenediamine, *p*-toluylenediamine or 1,2-naphthylenediamine (the two *p*-amines do not react with phloroglucinol).

The application of the molecular compounds in the analysis of hair dyes will form the subject of a future paper. The compounds may be formed by fusion of mixtures of the components, mixing of their solutions in water, benzene, ether, chloroform, etc., or simultaneous sublimation *in vacuo*. All the compounds crystallise; in nearly every case the molecular ratio of amine to phenol is 1 : 1.

W. R. S.

Determination of Aromatic Nitro- and Nitroso-compounds. S. Ueno and H. Sekiguchi. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind. Japan*, 1933, **36**, 410B.)—About 0·01 grm. molecule of the substance is dissolved or suspended in about 200 c.c. of water in a 500-c.c. conical flask containing 50 to 80 grms. of ice. Ten c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added, followed gradually by 10 grms. of zinc dust, with vigorous stirring. After 10 minutes a further 10 c.c. of acid are added, the stirring is continued for an hour at a low temperature, and the mixture is filtered. Any deposited reduction-product is dissolved by treatment with very dilute hydrochloric acid or ammonia water. The filtrate and washings (total volume 350 to 400 c.c.) are transferred to a 600-c.c. beaker and titrated with $N/2$ sodium nitrite solution in the presence of 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid at a temperature not exceeding 5° C. With substances not immediately diazotised 5 grms. of potassium bromide are added before titration. The three nitrobenzoic acids gave results exceeding 99·7 per cent. by this method, and equally satisfactory results were obtained with 18 other compounds. Nitro-compounds not containing sulphonic, carboxyl or hydroxyl groups are best sulphonated before reduction. R. F. I.

Determination of Basic Dyestuffs by means of Silicotungstic Acid. E. B. Johnson. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 354T.)—One hundred c.c. of a 0·1 per cent. solution of the dyestuff to be tested are treated with a slight excess of a 5 per cent. solution of silicotungstic acid containing a little hydrochloric acid. The mixture is heated on the water-bath until the precipitate coagulates and settles clear, after which the solution is filtered through a Gooch crucible and the precipitate is washed thoroughly with very dilute hydrochloric acid, dried to constant weight at not less than 110° C. and weighed. After this the contents of the crucible are ignited, and the residue of $SiO_2.12WO_3$ is weighed. An experiment with 0·0820 grm. of pure aminoazobenzene yielded 0·3444 grm. of dried precipitate, and 0·2622 grm. of ash, corresponding with 0·0822 grm. of base. With the hydrochloride of methylene blue SS, the result was 99·77 per cent. of that required by theory. If the factor between dyestuff and ash is established, there is no need to dry the precipitate and the analysis can be completed in half an hour. R. F. I.

Volumetric Determination of Free Sulphur in Rubber. J. A. Robertson and J. Young. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 296T.)—The following combination of methods, suggested by J. G. Mackay (*id.*, 1930, **49**, 401T) and by Strebinger and von Zombory (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1929, **79**, 1), gave results showing an error of ±0·05 per cent. compared with the (former) gravimetric method for 6 samples containing 0·05 to 0·52 per cent. of free sulphur:—The extract obtained by boiling 1 grm. of the finely-divided sample in acetone for 6 hours is evaporated, and the residue, after being dried at 90° C., is warmed gently with 10 c.c. of nitric acid (sp.gr. 1·50), 5 c.c. of perchloric acid (sp.gr. 1·54), and 0·5 c.c. of bromine for

30 minutes, and is finally boiled for 15 minutes until dissolved. The mixture is then evaporated with 1 grm. of sodium chloride, the residue being evaporated again with concentrated hydrochloric acid and baked for a few minutes. It is then boiled with 200 c.c. of water and 1 c.c. of *N* hydrochloric acid, and 25 c.c. of a standard (0·02 *N*) solution of barium chloride are added gradually. There should then be an excess of barium ions, as indicated by the red stain produced by placing a drop of the liquid on test-paper prepared by adding a drop of a 0·2 per cent. solution of sodium rhodizonate to a moist filter-paper, which is then placed for 30 seconds over the mouth of a flask containing 1 c.c. of ammonia (sp.gr. 0·88) and 1 c.c. of water; the sodium rhodizonate solution should be made freshly each day. The liquid is then titrated with a standard (0·02 *N*) solution of sodium sulphate, being boiled for 2 minutes near the end-point. An allowance should be made for any sulphur found in the reagents in a blank test. J. G.

Control of Sewage Chlorination. The Use and Value of the *o*-Tolidine Test. C. Lea. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 245–250T.)—Owing to the variety of the impurities in sewage there is no clearly defined chlorine saturation point, and the *o*-tolidine test requires to be rigidly standardised before useful results can be obtained. A preliminary test should be made to determine the approximate chlorine requirement, and this is followed by the more exact determinations. For the preliminary test, 250 c.c. of the sample are placed in a 10-oz. bottle and chlorine water added (1 grm. of available chlorine per litre) in portions of 0·5 c.c. each; after each addition, the sample is agitated gently for five seconds, and 0·25 c.c. is then withdrawn and added to one drop of *o*-tolidine reagent on a spotting plate. The chlorine addition is continued until the spot-test shows a faint yellow colour. The quantity of chlorine required in this preliminary test is termed the "immediate chlorine demand" or "I.C.D." A further quantity of 250 c.c. of the sewage is then treated directly with an amount of chlorine a few parts per million in excess of the "I.C.D." and, after ten minutes, 11·5 c.c. of the mixture are treated with 1 c.c. of *o*-tolidine reagent in the cell of a colour comparator. The colour is allowed to develop for five minutes. The test is repeated on a number of 250-c.c. portions of the sewage until the exact amount of chlorine required is ascertained. It is essential that pure *o*-tolidine of m.pt. 129° C. be used in preparing the reagent; 1 grm. is dissolved in 1 litre of 18 per cent. hydrochloric acid (by volume), *i.e.* 180 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, sp.gr. 1·18, diluted to 1 litre.

W. P. S.

Inorganic Analysis

New Complex Cyanogen Compounds of Metals. J. Foucry. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1933, **42**, 432–433.)—The addition of a mixture of equal parts of solutions of potassium thiocyanate and of antipyrine (10 per cent.) to a faintly acid solution of a ferric salt yields a red precipitate or coloration depending on the amount present; iron in amounts down to 5 mgrms. per litre may thus be detected. Under similar conditions, precipitates are given by various other metals, *e.g.* uranium, zinc, manganese (white), copper (greenish grey). The precipitates are complex and are unsuitable for quantitative purposes. S. G. C.

The Gutzeit Test for Arsenic. G. Lockemann and B. v. Bülow. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 322–330.)—The authors give preference, on the score of sensitiveness, to silver nitrate over mercuric chloride or bromide. The silver solution must be made of two parts of silver nitrate and one part of water. A sensitiveness of one ten-millionth grm. is claimed. A very simple apparatus is described, consisting of a 100-c.c. round flask surmounted by a plain, empty bulb tube, the upper end of which carries a 5·5-cm. filter tied down by means of a rubber band.

W. R. S.

Precipitation of Tin as Stannous Sulphide. B. Linke and H. Preissecker. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 238–239.)—The procedure is claimed to give a dense, black precipitate which is easily filtered off, and can be washed with water without risk of a cloudy filtrate. The chloride solution is neutralised with sodium carbonate against phenolphthalein, and treated in the cold with 10 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid, and then gradually with about 0·1 grm. of pure magnesium. The flask is closed with a Bunsen valve and warmed, if necessary, for the complete solution of the magnesium. Hot water (350 c.c.) is added, and hydrogen sulphide is passed through the flask while it is immersed in a boiling water-bath. Precipitation is complete in about 10 minutes. The precipitate is collected, washed free from chloride, dried, and ignited to SnO_2. W. R. S.

Colorimetric Determination of Aluminium with Aurin Tricarboxylic Acid. P. S. Roller. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **55**, 2437–2438.)—The addition of alkali in Yoe and Hill's quantitative application (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1927, **49**, 2395) of Hammett and Sottery's aurin tricarboxylic acid test (ANALYST, 1925, **50**, 152) greatly reduces the sensitivity of the reaction and also masks the effect of chromium (Cr^{+++}). Since the yellow colour of the dye in alkaline solution and its red colour in acid solution practically neutralise each other at p_H 6·3 in buffered solution, a method in which the comparison is made at that p_H value has been devised:—The aluminium solution (x c.c.) at about p_H 6·3 is diluted with $(12-x)$ c.c. of water, and 5 c.c. of 4 M ammonium acetate acidified with hydrochloric acid as a buffer (p_H 6·3). The mixture is shaken, treated with a 0·1 per cent. solution of the dye (1 c.c. per 0·01 mgrm. of aluminium), and again thoroughly shaken. The maximum intensity of colour is reached in about 15 minutes, and the colour is stable for many hours. As, in alkaline solution, the intensity of colour is not linearly proportional to the amount of aluminium for amounts of aluminium below 0·002 mgrm., the comparison is made in Nessler tubes. Blank results were obtained with 10 mgrms. of barium, calcium, magnesium, zinc, lead; with 0·1 mgrm. of cobalt and copper; and with 5 mgrms. of phosphate (PO_4). Ferric iron interferes and must be removed (0·010 mgrm. of iron was colorimetrically equivalent to 0·005 mgrm. of aluminium). Chromium has only a slight interference: At room temperature 0·10 mgrm. of green Cr^{+++} gave, after 15 minutes, a colour equivalent to 0·0005 mgrm. of aluminium; after 30 minutes the colour was equivalent to 0·001 mgrm. of aluminium; and after 18 hours to 0·008 mgrm. By increasing the p_H of the solution the interference is prevented, but at the expense of the sensitivity. The reaction under these conditions is twenty times as sensitive as that reported by Yoe and Hill (*loc. cit.*); a faint pink is obtained with 0·0001 mgrm. of aluminium (*cf.* Lampitt and Sylvester, ANALYST, 1932, 57, 418).

Colour Reaction of [Magnesium and Beryllium], Zirconia, Thoria, and Rare Earths with Quinalizarin. A. S. Komarovsky and I. M. Korenman. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 247–249.)—Quinalizarin (tetrahydroxy-anthraquinone) is used as a sensitive reagent for magnesium and beryllium (ANALYST, 1928, **53**, 303). The authors have proved that zirconia, thoria, and the ceria earths also give an intense blue colour when treated with an alkaline solution of the reagent, the suspension gradually depositing a blue flocculent precipitate. The behaviour of the blue lakes towards bromine is the same as that of the beryllium compound. Hence the colour-reaction is not specific for beryllium or magnesium.

W. R. S.

Precipitation and Determination of Magnesium Hydroxyquinolate in Presence of Calcium Oxalate and its Application to the Analysis of Portland Cement. J. C. Redmond. (*Bur. of Standards J. Res.*, 1933, **10**, 823–826.)—Redmond and Bright's method for the determination of magnesium in Portland cement by the use of 8-hydroxyquinoline (ANALYST, 1931, **56**, 339) may be shortened without sacrifice of accuracy by omitting the removal of the calcium oxalate, and precipitating and titrating the magnesium hydroxyquinolate in the presence of the calcium oxalate. The time required by an experienced operator for carrying out a determination is thus reduced to 1–1½ hours. S. G. C.

Study of Potassium Perchlorate. E. Kahane. (*Bull. Soc. Chim.*, 1933, **53**, 547–555.)—As a result of solubility measurements, it is concluded that the addition, at the ordinary temperature, of an equal volume of perchloric acid (60 per cent., sp.gr. 1·61) to the solution under examination, yields a precipitate when the amount of potassium exceeds 0·7 grm. per litre. The solubility of potassium perchlorate increases with decrease in the concentration of perchloric acid, rising to 5 grms. per litre in the presence of 10 per cent. of perchloric acid. Ammonium, rubidium, and caesium also give precipitates with perchloric acid, but otherwise the reaction is specific for potassium. S. G. C.

Conductometric Method of Titrating Potassium. J. H. Boulad. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1933, **52**, 270–272T.)—In the reaction

$$2KCl + Ca_2Fe(CN)_6 = K_2CaFe(CN)_6 + CaCl_2,$$

the net effect during precipitation of the potassium calcium ferrocyanide (in the presence of alcohol) is the replacement of $K^{\cdot}$ by $Ca^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions, with very little change in conductivity. When, however, precipitation is complete, there is a rise in conductivity due to $Ca^{\cdot\cdot}$ and $Fe(CN)_6''$ ions from the excess of reagent, and the graph obtained on plotting the conductivity (as ordinate) against the volume of reagent added is, therefore, an almost horizontal line intersecting an upward gradient at the end-point. The well-known Kohlrausch apparatus and technique were used, with the telephone as a null-point instrument. The solution should be just alkaline to phenolphthalein, or preferably neutral, and should contain about 36 and 50 per cent. by volume of alcohol for potassium-contents of 0·015 to 0·06 *N* and 0·004 *N* to 0·01, respectively. Precipitation is initiated and accelerated by "seeding" with 0·5 to 1 grm. of finely-powdered potassium calcium ferrocyanide for every 50 c.c. of solution before the titration, and for the lower concentrations by adding also one or more equivalents of $Ca^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions (*e.g.* in the form of the poorly-conducting acetate); from 1 to 3 minutes are required for completion of precipitation after each addition of reagent. The reagent, which should be 20 to 30 times as concentrated as the solution under examination, and be added in 0·1 to 0·5-c.c. portions, is standardised by titration with potassium permanganate solution in the presence of an excess of cold dilute sulphuric acid (*cf.* de Haen, *Ann. Chem. Pharm.*, **90**, 160), or by titration of a standard solution of potassium. Sodium, calcium or magnesium ions do not interfere if calcium acetate is added, but heavy metals and barium ions should be absent. Hydroxyl ions give low results, owing to the insolubility of calcium hydroxide in alcohol; sulphates slow down the reaction, unless precipitated by calcium acetate. (cf. *supra*); phosphates act similarly, but can be eliminated by addition of a slight excess of calcium acetate, followed by sufficient calcium hydroxide to produce alkalinity to phenolphthalein; a solution containing acetic acid at a concentration about 2 *N* gave an indefinite end-point. The error is normally ±1 to 2 per cent. J. G.

Picrolonic Acid as a Reagent for Sodium. Y. Volmar and M. Leber. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, **1933, 17, 427–431.**)—Picrolonic acid cannot be used for the detection of sodium in presence of potassium owing to the solubilities of sodium and potassium picrolonates being closely similar. Potassium may be removed by precipitation as picrate or chloroplatinate, and sodium detected in the solution by the picrolonate method (ANALYST, **1933, 57,** 368). S. G. C.

Determination of Sodium Hydrosulphide in Sodium Sulphide Products. E. Benesch. (*Chem.-Ztg.*, **1933, 57, 562–564.**)—The method provides for the determination of sodium hydrosulphide in materials containing the following sodium salts: sulphide, hydrosulphide, sulphate, thiosulphate, sulphite, carbonate and chloride (cf. *Chem.-Ztg.*, 1924, **48,** 573). Three main titrations are necessary: (*a*) A suitable volume of the sample solution is titrated with 0·1 *N* iodine solution, with starch as indicator. From this iodine-titration value is deducted the iodine-titration value of the thiosulphate and sulphite present, which is determined on a separate portion of the sample solution after shaking it with an excess of cadmium nitrate solution, diluting to 200 c.c., filtering off the precipitated cadmium sulphide, and titrating an aliquot part of this filtrate with 0·1 *N* iodine solution. (*b*) A similar volume of the sample solution to that used in (*a*) is titrated with 0·2 *N* sulphuric acid, with phenolphthalein as indicator. (*c*) Another similar volume of sample solution is titrated with 0·2 *N* sulphuric acid, with methyl orange as indicator. From the number of c.c. of sulphuric acid required in this titration is deducted one quarter of the number of c.c. of 0·1 *N* iodine solution required for the titration of the sulphite-content, which is determined as follows:—To a separate similar volume of sample solution contained in a 500-c.c. graduated flask, and diluted to 300 c.c., are added an excess of cadmium nitrate solution, to precipitate the sulphide, and an excess of barium chloride solution, to precipitate the sulphite;

the liquid is filtered, and 250 c.c. of the filtrate, containing the thiosulphate, are titrated with 0·1 *N* iodine solution; this iodine-titration value is deducted from the iodine value of the thiosulphate and sulphite together as found above, giving the iodine equivalent of the sulphite. The amounts of sodium hydrosulphide and of other constituents are calculated with the aid of the following equations: $x+y=a$; $x/4 + z/2 = b$; $x/2 + y/4 + z = c$, where x is the 0·1 *N* iodine equivalent of the sodium sulphide, y is the 0·1 *N* iodine equivalent of the sodium hydrosulphide, z is the 0·2 *N* sulphuric acid equivalent of the sodium carbonate; a, b, and c are the results of the above titrations. (*Abstractor's Note.*—No provision is made for the possible presence of sodium hydrosulphite.) S. G. C.

Determination of Selenium in Pyrites. K. Brückner. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 305–322.)—The usual methods for the determination of selenium in pyrites do not give satisfactory results. The present investigation proves that volatilisation is the cause of the discrepancies. Selenium is shown to be markedly volatile in boiling, strong hydrochloric acid solution; no loss occurs if the same solution is boiled under reflux. On evaporation to dryness, the loss is of the order of 60 per cent.; the residue, when heated in an oven to 100° C., undergoes further loss. No selenium loss occurs when a nitric acid solution is boiled, but evaporation to dryness and heating of the residue in an oven cause a certain loss. *Aqua regia* solutions behave like those in nitric acid: losses occur only as dryness is reached. The addition of sodium hydroxide to the *aqua regia* solution reduces, but does not prevent, the loss of selenium. The same solution can be evaporated with sulphuric acid to the appearance of white fumes without appreciable loss; incipient volatilisation is noticeable only after an hour's fuming. Selenium is quantitatively precipitated by sulphur dioxide or hydrazine from a solution containing from 10 to 40 volumes per cent. of sulphuric acid. It is advisable to add 10 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid to the sulphuric solution.

The following improved procedure was worked out for the determination of selenium in pyrites:—Twenty grms. are dissolved in 125 c.c. of strong nitric acid (cold) in a tall beaker. The solution is heated to boiling, the flame is withdrawn, and strong sulphuric acid (60 c.c.) is added, when the mass solidifies. The beaker is transferred to a hot sand-bath and heated until white fumes appear. The cooled residue is treated with 300 c.c. of water, then with 20 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid, and heated to effect solution. The solution is diluted to 400 c.c. and filtered. The filtrate is treated for 10 minutes at 60° C. with sulphur dioxide, then with 3 c.c. of 10 per cent. hydrazine hydrate, and left to cool. The impure selenium is collected, washed, and transferred (with the paper) to a small conical flask, in which it is dissolved in 10 c.c. of hydrochloric, and 5 drops of nitric, acid at water-bath temperature. The solution is diluted, filtered, and treated with 2 c.c. of the hydrazine solution. After cooling, the precipitate is collected in a tared porous crucible, washed with water, dried at 105° C., and weighed. The determination can be made in a day. W. R. S.

Argentometric Determination of Selenocyanate. R. Ripan. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1933, **94**, 331–334; 335–337.)—(i) The neutral solution is titrated with silver nitrate solution and the end-point is ascertained potentiometrically. The potential rapidly becomes constant, except in the neighbourhood of the end-point, where small irregularities (due to adsorption phenomena) occur; from 4 to 6 minutes must be allowed to elapse between the addition of silver solution and the potential measurement. The first drop in excess causes a decided change in potential, and the solution becomes clear.

(ii) The determination can be carried out with the help of an adsorption indicator (1 to 2 drops of 0·2 per cent. alcoholic fluorescein solution). A silky crystalline precipitate is formed at first; the red colour, which is produced by each addition of silver solution, becomes more and more permanent as the end-point is approached, the silky precipitate gradually becoming coarsely flocculent. The silver solution being added slowly during vigorous agitation, one drop suffices to produce a distinct colour-change. W. R. S.

Microchemical

Quantitative Determination of Unweighable Amounts of Material. F. Emich. (*Mikrochem.*, 1933, 13, 283–288.)—Suggestions are made as to the possibility of determining unweighable amounts of material by an "enlargement" process, by which the final factor for calculation may be increased. Suggested examples include (*a*) the determination of a trace of silver sulphate. If this is precipitated with barium chloride, both silver chloride and barium sulphate are precipitated. If the precipitate is separated and treated with sulphuric acid, the silver chloride is re-converted into sulphate. This is again precipitated with barium chloride, and the precipitate is washed and converted into sulphate again. The process can be repeated until a weighable precipitate is obtained. Ten precipitations give an "enlargement factor" of 8·39. Example (*b*) is a similar series of re-precipitations

$$MgSO_4 \xrightarrow{Ba(OH)_2} Mg(OH)_2+BaSO_4 \xrightarrow{H_2SO_4} MgSO_4+BaSO_4 \xrightarrow{Ba(OH)_2} Mg(OH)_2+2BaSO_4,$$

and so on. For ten repetitions the "enlargement factor" is 20·4. Example (*c*) suggests the alternate decomposition and formation of carbonate from an unweighable amount of calcium carbonate, the carbon dioxide being absorbed in the same absorbing apparatus each time, until the total amount becomes weighable. Other suggestions include determination of sulphur and carbon dioxide, and also determinations of metals by measurement, in single bubbles, of the hydrogen liberated. J. W. B.

Microchemical Tests. VIII. L. Rosenthaler. (*Mikrochem.*, **1933**, **13**, 83–85.)—(i) *Detection of sodium with uranyl acetate.*—Difficulties in using this test occur when the uranyl acetate forms sparingly soluble compounds with any anions present—such as phosphates, arsenites, arsenates, sulphides, tungstates, benzoates, and salicylates. Sodium nitrate gives, with uranyl acetate, long needles and pointed prisms, and the characteristic tetrahedra and octahedra of sodium uranyl acetate do not appear. The reaction may be due to the nitrate ion, as potassium nitrate gives the same crystals; but ammonium, barium and strontium nitrates do not form crystals; and silver nitrate gives small flattened leaves.

(ii) *Detection of Zinc and Cadmium with Iodisan* (*hexamethyl-diamino-iso-propanol-diiodide*).—A drop of a 0·1 per cent. solution of a cadmium salt (sulphate or bromide) gives, with a drop of iodisan (commercial solution), a crystalline precipitate of stars and needles. The limit of dilution is about 1 : 50,000, and the smallest amount detectable is 1γ Cd. When the cadmium salt is added in the solid form only an amorphous precipitate is produced. Even in a 10 per cent. solution zinc salts give no crystalline precipitate with iodisan; crystals are formed only on evaporation, or by adding a solid zinc salt to the reagent. Iodisan reacts with some other heavy metals, and the presence of free iodine or insoluble iodides interferes with the test. Ferric iron gives a yellow crystalline precipitate. Four photomicrographs are given. J. W. B.

Rapid Micro-Analysis of Pure Aluminium. I. Iron, Copper and Manganese. F. Pavelka and H. Month. (*Mikrochem.*, **1933, 13, 305–312.**)—Small traces of foreign substances of considerable importance in corrosion effect may be present in 99·8 or 99·9 per cent. pure aluminium. These substances are usually one or more of the following:—iron, copper, manganese, silicon, alkalis and alkaline earths. For the rapid determination of *iron*, *copper* and *manganese* a single sample of not more than 0·1 grm. of a 99·8 per cent. aluminium is taken. The sample is weighed into a 10-c.c. graduated flask and dissolved in 50 per cent. sulphuric acid on a boiling water-bath. A drop of hydrogen peroxide is added to oxidise the metals, and the contents of the flask are made up to the mark. For the *iron* determination, 1 to 3 c.c. (for 0·12 to 0·04 per cent. of iron) of the solution are placed in a 5-c.c. graduated flask, 1 c.c. of a 0·02 per cent. solution of potassium ferrocyanide is added, and the mixture is made up to the mark with water. After 10 minutes the colour developed is compared with a standard in an Autenrieth colorimeter. The presence of excess of aluminium does not affect the colour, and determinations on samples of known iron-content gave errors of less than 2 per cent.

Copper.—The copper is determined in 1 to 2 c.c. of the original solution. The time of decolorisation of a mixture of ferric thiocyanate and sodium thiosulphate by a copper-containing solution is used to determine the small amounts of copper. *Reagents*.—(i) A 2·5 per cent. solution of sodium thiosulphate. (ii) A 0·5 per cent. solution of pure crystallised iron thiocyanate. The standard copper solution contains 0·005 mgrm. of copper per c.c. A standardisation curve is made of the times of decolorisation, by taking 100 c.c. of the thiosulphate solution, adding a known amount of copper, and then adding rapidly 100 c.c. of the iron thiocyanate solution mixed with 5 c.c. of $N/5$ hydrochloric acid. The mixture is shaken, causing the colour to turn from red to yellow, and finally to green, when the time is taken. In the absence of copper the decolorisation time is 153 seconds; for 0·005 mgrm. of copper, 102 seconds; for 0·010 mgrm., 82·5 seconds; for 0·015 mgrm., 66 seconds; for 0·020 mgrm., 57·5 seconds; for 0·025 mgrm., 49·5 seconds; for 0·035 mgrm., 42 seconds; for 0·050 mgrm., 36 seconds. The time taken by the mixture containing the unknown amount of copper to become decolorised gives (from the calibration curve) the copper-content. The error is of the order of a few per cent. Of course the calibration curve is made for the temperature* at which the determinations are carried out.

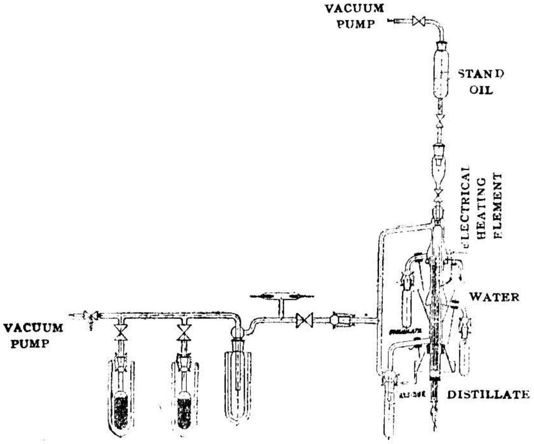
---

* Room temperature is implied, but not stated.—*Abstractor.*

Manganese is determined colorimetrically in 2 to 3 c.c. of the original solution by oxidation to permanganate. As the large excess of aluminium interferes, it is removed by adding 1 c.c. of a 1 per cent. solution of ferrous sulphate and 4 drops of saturated bromine water, followed by sufficient 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution to dissolve the precipitated aluminium hydroxide. The mixture is boiled and filtered through a micro-suction filter or filter stick with an asbestos filtering surface, and the precipitate is washed with hot water. It is then moistened with 3 drops of 3 per cent. hydrogen peroxide and dissolved by sucking through it about 2 c.c. of a 2 *N* sulphuric acid solution, followed by a little water, the solution being collected in a micro-beaker. The solution is evaporated to 2 c.c., oxidised with 0·5 c.c. of ammonium persulphate and 1 drop of 0·1 *N* silver nitrate solution, and heated for ten minutes over a boiling water-bath. The solution is cooled, transferred to a 5-c.c. graduated flask and made up to the mark, and the colour is compared with that given by a standard manganese solution. A blank determination should be made. The method is suitable for amounts of manganese varying from 3γ to 50γ, with an error of a few per cent. J. W. B.

Physical Methods, Apparatus, etc.

Polymerisation of Linseed Oil. H. I. Waterman and D. Oosterhof. (*Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, 1933, **52**, 895–900.)—The apparatus shown enables oils of high molecular weight to be distilled without decomposition or loss of material by minimising the period of heating and the distance between the surfaces of evaporation and condensation. The system is exhausted by means of mercury pumps attached to the top and extreme left-hand outlets, this process being aided when necessary by means of adsorbing carbon cooled in liquid air in the side-tube. The oil is allowed to drip from the top container on to an inner glass tube (with a frosted surface to ensure uniform distribution of the oil in a thin film), where it is heated electrically at 250° to 260° C. The volatile fractions are removed in about 4 seconds, and are condensed on the outer, water-cooled jacket. It was possible to distil part or all of a sample of linseed oil practically without decomposition,



as was demonstrated by the fact that a mixture of the distillate and residue gave the same refractive index, sp.gr. and acid value as the original oil. With a "stand-oil," 0·3 grm. of material, consisting mainly of fatty acid [Wijs iodine value, 128·8 (2 hours); n_D^{20}, 1·4735], was obtained before the hottest part of the tube was reached; in addition, the main distillate and residue gave the following results, respectively:—yield, 19·41 grms.; d_4^{20}, 0·9362, 0·9756; n_D^{20}, 1·4806, 1·4957; viscosity (20° C.), 1·51, 379 poises; molecular weight (benzene), 757, 3463; iodine value, 122·2, 120·2; acid value, 19·5, 1·5; saturated fatty acids, 14·7, 8·6 per cent.; hydrogen, 11·6, 11·0; carbon, 77·8, 77·3 per cent. The figures obtained for the re-constituted oil showed that there had been no material decomposition. The distillate became turbid after 1 day, but the residue remained clear for several months. The results suggest that the turbidity of a "stand-oil" is due not to "over-polymerisation" and flocculation of the polymers, but probably to crystallisation of the components of low molecular weight. The residue had better drying properties than the original oil, and the method, therefore, has commercial possibilities. The increase in viscosity appears to be related to the formation of turbidity; and, although the oil becomes clear after 1 hour at 80° C., the viscosity (at 20° C.) is then lower than the original value; it is, therefore, important to use only clear and unheated "stand-oils" for viscosity determinations.

J. G.

Reviews

INORGANIC COLLOID CHEMISTRY. By H. B. WEISER. Vol. I. COLLOIDAL ELEMENTS. Pp. xi+389. New York: J. Wiley & Sons; London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1933. 28s.

This is the first volume of an intended series under the general title *Inorganic Colloid Chemistry*, by Professor H. B. Weiser, of the Rice Institute, his aim being to give "a critical survey of the colloidal behaviour of the elements and their inorganic compounds, with particular reference to the rôle they have played in the development of the theories and applications of colloid science." With the present emphasis on the biochemical and organic chemical aspects of colloid studies, this book is opportune in drawing attention to the part played by the study of inorganic chemistry in introducing the principles of colloid chemistry.

The present volume deals with the formation, properties and applications (including therapeutic) of sols of the elements, metals and non-metals, the order of discussion following, so far as practicable, the periodic table. Adequate and critical accounts are given of the various methods of the preparation of sols, the mechanism of sol formation, the composition and constitution of sols, their physical and chemical properties, and the nature of adsorption processes.

The fourteen chapters cover a wide range. Special mention may be given to the full discussions on colloidal gold, colloidal protection, coagulation of sols, contact catalysts, activated carbon, and colloidal sulphur—all very important subjects because of their theoretical or technical treatment. The account of

Lange's gold sol reaction with cerebrospinal fluid may be cited to illustrate biological applications.

The author's own views are given freely, and gaps in present knowledge are pointed out. The text is easy to read, and it will definitely repay careful study by all interested in the general field of colloidal phenomena. The printing and binding are excellent. Several minor misprints are noted: Page 26, line 9, *for* "greater" *read* "smaller"; page 313, line 22, *for* "island" *read* "Irish"; page 360, line 2, *for* "selenium" read "tellurium."

Full author- and subject-indexes are provided, in addition to nearly 1200 foot-references.

WILLIAM CLAYTON

ORGANIC SYNTHESES: AN ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF SATISFACTORY METHODS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ORGANIC CHEMICALS. Vol. XIII, pp. 119+vii. Editor: W. H. CAROTHERS. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. Price 10s. 6d. net.

The series to which this volume belongs is too well known to need any introduction. Volume XIII contains details of the preparation of thirty substances. Among those of particular interest may be mentioned the preparation of fluorobenzene and fluorobenzoic acid, for they involve the use of fluoroboric acid and an extension of the diazo reaction. The organic chemist will also find the preparation of *n*-butyl borate, butyroin and diphenyl-triketone worthy of attention. For the analyst the preparation of the "carbonyl" reagents—2:4-dinitro-phenyl-hydrazine and α-methyl-α-phenylhydrazine—is of special interest. An analytical method for checking the purity of benzoyl peroxide is also given.

In the compilation of the book the usual plan has been followed, and there is evidence that the authors have done their work with that attention to minute detail which is so characteristic of the series. The present volume contains an unusually interesting set of preparations, and is well worthy of a place alongside its predecessors.

HAROLD TOMS

METHODS OF CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY. By C. DORÉE, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C. Pp. viii+499. With 67 illustrations and diagrams. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1933. Price 21s.

In the cellulose industries the number of variations in methods of examination is almost equal to the number of users. A certain amount of standardisation has been achieved by independent committees concerned with the determination of such factors as strength and cuprammonium viscosity, but the use of even these "official" methods has generally been confined to the countries of origin. Almost all the tests available are empirical, and some published analytical methods are expressly designed to give favourable results with materials from a particular source. The various methods for the determination of alpha-cellulose are typical examples of this practice.

In these circumstances it is very difficult for the scientific worker unacquainted with some section of cellulose chemistry to choose between the many methods scattered through a large number of scientific journals. This book by Dr. Dorée is of great value in this connection, since it gives selected methods, almost all of which have been independently tested. The inclusion in most instances of actual values obtained by the method described adds considerably to the usefulness of the book.

The subject has been divided into three sections. The first, "normal cellulose," includes discussion of oxy-cellulose, hydro-cellulose, and degradation products. The importance of viscosity measurement has been increasingly realised during recent years, and the chapter on the measurement of viscosity details the methods more generally used. Also in this section are very interesting chapters on the "measurable qualities of cellulose," and on "dispersed cellulose."

The second section covers what are described as "synthetic derivatives" of cellulose; that is, the nitrate, acetate, viscose, and other esters and ethers of cellulose.

The third section deals with the "compound celluloses"; finally, there is a short appendix, listing some of the relevant textbooks, and giving a few useful tables.

The wide range of subject-matter to be covered must make difficult the selection of material for inclusion. The present volume is well balanced in this respect, with the possible exception that the relatively large pulp and paper industries might have been allotted rather more space.

The *X*-ray investigation of cellulose "has been designedly omitted, as it is essential to gain experience of *X*-ray methods and their interpretation at first hand."

The views of many investigators are here for the first time assembled in accessible form, and can be read almost as a continuous narrative. This enables a comprehensive picture of the analytical side of cellulose chemistry easily to be visualised. This book, therefore, is much more than a mere descriptive list of methods to be employed, and will thus be of considerable assistance to chemists having contact with the cellulose industries, quite apart from its value as a source of reference.

L. HEBBS

Errata

Vol. LVIII, 1933.

P. 29, line 5 from bottom, *for* ' Chambers" *read* "Chalmers."
P. 374, line 8, *for* "30s." *read* "36s."
P. 430, second column of figures, *for* "27.10 and 10.13" *read* "24.10 and 27.13."

INDEX TO VOLUME LVIII.

INDEX TO NAMES.

A

Abderhalden, E. Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Quantitative Stoffwechseluntersuchungen, 574.

Abribat, M. Potentiometric titration of the acetyl group in cellulose acetates, 363.

Ackermann, W. Detection of small amounts of carbon monoxide in air, 297.

Adams, C. A. Obituary of J. D. Roberts, 732.

Alberti, B. Determination of the egg-content of pastry, 480.

Alexander, E. *See* von Hevesy, G.

Alexander, J. Determination of dextrin in the presence of glue, 494.

Alfend, S. *See* Mitchell, L. C.

Allen, M. C. *See* Waksman, S. A.

Allen, N., and **Furman, N. H.** Determination of fluorine by precipitation as triphenyl tin fluoride, 113.

Allport, N. L. Determination of free sulphur (in ointments, etc.), 705.

Almquist, H. J., and **Givens, J. W.** Microdetermination of iodine in eggs, 643.

Ambler, H. R. Review of Daynes' *Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity*, 425.

— Review of Hyde and Mills' *Gas Colorimetry*, 124.

Amelink, F. Microchemical identification of dilaudide, 246; of (lunasia) alkaloids, 117; of pantocaine, 245.

Ancel, M. *See* Lobstein, E.

Anderson, A. K., Rouse, A. H., and **Letonoff, T. V.** Colorimetric method for the determination of tartaric acid, 237.

Anderson, R. J. *See* Newman, M. S.

Anido, F. *See* Hermano, A. J.

Arenson, S. B. Chemical Arithmetic (Review), 125.

Armeanu, V. *See* Spacu, G.

Armstrong, W. D. Colorimetric determination of fluorine, 716.

Arnaud, F. W. F. Annual Address of the President, 192.

— Report of the County Analyst for Kent for the Fourth Quarter of 1932, 224.

— Review of Wiley's *Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis*, Vol. II. Fertilisers and Insecticides, 3rd Ed., 57.

— Review of Wood's *Course of Practical Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students*, New Ed., 252.

Arnoux, M. *See* Blanchetière, A.

Ashworth, A. A. The Analysis of Oil for the Production of Lubricants, 508.

Astruc and **Castel.** Determination of tannin in wines, 411.

Atkin, W. R., and **Thompson, F. C.** Acidity of vegetable-tanned leather, 110.

Atsuki, K., and **Kagawa, I.** Determination of acetic acid in cellulose acetate, 564.

Austin, S., and **Riley, H. L.** Determination of copper with salicylaldoxime, 366.

Aykroyd, W. R. Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials (Review), 428.

Azern and **Guillot.** Detection of diacetyl in fats to which butter flavours have been added, 42.

B

Bacharach, A. L. Review of Aykroyd's *Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials*, 428.

— Review of Sure's *The Vitamins in Health and Disease*, 650.

— Review of *Vitamins: A Survey of Present Knowledge*, 121.

— Structural formula of ergosterol, 605.

Bacharach, A. L., Smith, E. L., and **Stevenson, S. G.** Some properties of ergosterol and calciferol, 128.

Backus, H. S. *See* Swift, E. H.

Bagnall, D. J. T. Appointed additional Public Analyst for the County Borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, 29.

Bagnall, H. H. Annual Report of the City Analyst for Birmingham for the year, 1932, 609.

— Report of the City Analyst for Birmingham for the Third Quarter, 1932, 33; Fourth Quarter, 1932, 224; First Quarter, 1933, 399; Second Quarter, 1933, 687.

Bailey, E. M. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, 36th Report on Food Products, 1931, 285.

Bailey, K., and **Norris, F. W.** Nature and composition of the mucilage of the seed of white mustard (*Brassica alba*), 100.

Baker, G. W. Report of the Government Analyst for Palestine for the year 1931, 158; for the year 1932, 546.

Baldock, A. L. *See* Cohen, W. E.

Banks, A., and **Hilditch, T. P.** A note on the composition of some fatty materials found in ancient Egyptian tombs, 265.

Barber, D. R. An artificial daylight illuminator, 337.

Barbour, A. D. Deposition and utilisation of hydrogenation iso-oleic acid in the animal body, 557.

Barkenbus, C., and **Krewson, C. F.** Oil of bittersweet seed, 50.

Barker, J. H., Eastland, C. J., and **Evers, N.** Colorimetric determination of adrenaline in suprarenal gland extracts, 232.

Barker, M. L. Basic German for Science Students, 314; (Review), 571.

Barsch, H. Distinction between malt and barley substitutes for coffee, 350.

Bartels, W. Determination of citric acid in wine, 164.

Barton, R. C. *See* Swift, E. H.

Baudisch, O., and **Dyer, E.** The *o*-quinone test for cysteine, 171.

Baughman, W. F. *See* Jamieson, G. S.

Baumann, C. A., and **Steenbock, H.** Fat-soluble vitamins. XXXVI. Carotene and vitamin *A* content of butter, 560; XXXVII. The stability of carotene solutions, 560.

Beale, J. F. *See* Thresh, J. C.

Beck, K., and **Urack, H.** Arnold's sodium nitroprusside reaction for proteins and the denaturing of flesh protein by means of concentrated urea solution, 408.

Bell, R. P. Titration method for the determination of water, 110.

Bencko, V. *See* Dubsky, J. V.

Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. *See* Gettler, A. O.

Benesch, E. Determination of sodium hydrosulphide in sodium sulphide products, 782.

Bengen, M. F. Detection of pasteurisation, and detection of raw milk in pasteurised milk, 699.

Bennett, R. R., and **Cocking, T. T.** The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, Vols. I and II (Review), 647.

Benz, H. *See* Mohler, H.

Beran, F. Effect on fruit of fumigation with hydrocyanic acid, 775.

Berolzheimer, D. D. *See* West, C. J.

Berry, A. J. The volumetric determination of hydrogen peroxide and Caro's acid in the presence of perdisulphuric acid, 464.

Bertrand, G., and **Silberstein, L.** Sulphur and phosphorus in the various parts of the wheat grain, 617.

Bezssonoff, N., and **Delire, A.** Colour reactions of vitamin *C*, 563.

Bierry, H., Gouzon, B., and **Magnan, C.** Application of the iodimetric method to the determination of sugar in blood, 354.

Bigelow, N. M. *See* Jacobs, W. A.

Bikermann, J. J. Determination of tetramethylammonium, 109.

Bills, C. E. *See* Honeywell, E. M.

Birch, T. W., Harris, L. J., and **Ray, S. N.** Micro-chemical method for determining the hexuronic acid (vitamin *C*) content of foodstuffs, etc., 490.

Bishop, G. *See* Gillam, A. E., and Others

Blair, R. W. Report of the Chief Chemist for the Federated Malay States for the year, 1931, 160.

— The Water Supplies of the Federated Malay States, 574.

Blanchetière, A., and **Arnoux, M.** New method for the micro- and semimicro-determination of magnesium, 305.

Blank, E. W. Micro-density determination of gases by direct weighing, 641.

Blau, N. F. Determination of thyroxine in the thyroid gland, 706.

Bleyer, B., Diemair, W., and **Lix, G.** Detection of sorbitol in wine, 163.

Bleyer, B., and **Spiegelberg, E.** Evaluation of rubber hosing, containing antimony pentasulphide, for use in the food industries, II, 353.

Blood, J. W. *See* Cranfield, H. T.

Bloor, W. R. *See* Snider, R. H.

Bloxam, H. C. L. *See* Dunn, J. T.

Bockemüller, W. Detection and determination of fluorine in organic compounds, 107.

Bömer, A., Juckenack, A., and **Tillmans, J.** Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie. Vol. I. Allgemeine Bestandteile der Lebensmittel (Review), 503.

Bomford, R. R., and **Hunter, D.** Hydrogen arsenide poisoning due to the action of water on metallic arsenides, 106.

Booher, L. E. Concentration and probable chemical nature of vitamin G (B_2), 709.

Bordeianu, C. V. Determination of thymol, 237.

Bougault, J., Hardy, Z., and **Pinguet, A.** Action of sodium borate on the reaction of alkali cyanides with reducing sugars, 410.

Bougault, J., and **Laboucq, J.** Determination by means of Nessler's reagent of methylols derived from amides and urea, 300.

Boulad, J. H. Conductometric method of titrating potassium, 781.

Boulez, V. Analysis of oleines and stearines, 50.

Bracaloni, L. *See* Vita, G.

Bragagnolo, G. Detection of eggs in food pastes, 410.

Brash, W. Detection of chloride in presence of other halides, 686.

Brastow, W. C. *See* Ogburn, S. C.

Bredebach, F. Helch's reaction for pilocarpine, 625.

Bretschneider, R. *See* Elbe, K.

Brewester, F. Contested Documents and Forgeries, 314.

Bright, H. A., and **Fowler, R. M.** Determination of aluminium in nitriding steels by the use of 8-hydroxyquinoline, 498.

Brintzinger, J. and **H.** Detection of barium strontium and calcium in systematic qualitative analysis, 715.

Britton, H. T. S. Review of Mellor's *Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry*, Vol. XII, 251.

— Review of Newman and Searle's *General Properties of Matter*, 312.

Britton, H. T. S., and **Robinson, R. A.** Separation of tantalum from niobium by the tannin method, 368.

Bromley, H. A. The action of ultra-violet light on gelatin in paper, 29.

Brown, J. W. Review of Friedrich's *Die Praxis der Quantitativen Organischen Mikroanalyse*, 725.

— Temperatures of sublimation of twelve amino-acids, 117.

Brown, J. W., and **Edwards, A.** Review of von Philipsborn's *Tabellen zur Berechnung von Mineral- und Gestein-analysen*, 429.

Browne, C. A. *See* Phillips, M.

Browne, C. A., and **Skinner, W. W.** Editors of Wiley's *Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis*. Vol. II. Fertilisers and Insecticides. 3rd Ed. (Review), 57.

Brückner, K. Determination of selenium in pyrites, 783.

Bruckner, V. Micro-determination of methoxyl, 178.

Brüllau, M. Truffle sausage containing *Tubiporus rufus* Schiff, 615.

Brunel, A. *See* Fosse, R.

Buchan, J. L. The determination of sulphide in zinc sulphide by the expulsion method, 682.

Bulliard, H. *See* Giroud, A.

Bullock, F. C. Report of the City Analyst for Leicester, for 1931, 95.

Bunce, E. H. Estimation of the extract of coffee and chicory, 532.

— Report on the Burma Food and Drugs Acts, 1928, 759.

Burnall, M. *See* Dadswell, H. E.

Burnet, J. M. *See* Claremont, C. L.

Bushill, J. H. *See* Lampitt, L. H.

Büttner, G., and **Miermeister, A.** Manganese-contents of cows' milk, beef, and certain other foods, 615.

C

Caley, E. R. Analytical Factors and their Logarithms (Review), 312.

Callaway, J., and **Reznek, S.** Determination of small quantities of benzyl alcohol, 494.

Callendar, L. H. Effect of heat-treatment of the metal on the determination of silicon in aluminium, and the loss of volatile silicon compounds in the mixed acid method of solution of the metal, 81.

— The determination of graphitic silicon in siliceous residue, 580.

Calvery, H. O. Some analyses of egg-shell keratin, 291.

Campbell, W. G. Chemistry of the white rots of wood. III. (Effect of certain mould fungi on wood substance), 236.

Campbell, W. G., and **Taylor, K. F.** Chemical changes induced in wood by saturated steam under pressure, 495.

Canals, E., and **Médaille, A.** Radioactivity of musts and wines, 644.

Carlson, W. *See* Pagel, H. A.

Carothers, W. H. Organic Syntheses : Vol. XIII, 574; (Review) 788.

Carré, P., and **Liebermann, D.** Thionylaniline as a reagent in organic chemistry and its use for the identification of acids by the formation of anilides, 491.

Castel, —. *See* Astruc.

Castiglioni, A. Colour reaction for nitrites, 112.

— Examination of saffron and of rhubarb by means of ultra-violet light, 249.

— Volumetric determination of free sulphur, 114.

Cerchez, V., and **Panaitescu, C.** Determination of water of crystallisation. Preparation of anhydrous oxalic acid and sodium sulphate, 419.

Chabre, P. *See* Chevallier, A.

Chakmakjian, H. H. *See* Reis, F.

Chakravorty, P. N., **Mookerjee, H. C.**, and **Guha, B. C.** Vitamin *A* in fish-liver oils, 771.

Challenger, F., **Higginbottom, C.**, and **Ellis, L.** Formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by micro-organisms. I., 235.

Chalmers, F. G. D. Appointed additional Public Analyst for County Borough of Coventry, 29 ; for Leamington Spa and Borough of Warwick, 91.

Chang, C. Y. *See* Schuette, H. A.

Charles, A. G. *See* Cohen, W. E.

Charles, R. P. Appointed Public Analyst for County Borough of Bournemouth, 756.

Chevallier, A., and **Chabre, P.** Determination of vitamin *A* in oils by a spectrophotometric method, 487.

Christman, A. A., and **Randall, E. L.** Method for determination and detection of carbon monoxide in blood, 769.

Clague, J. A. *See* Fellers, C. R.

Claremont, C. L., and **Burnet, J. M.** Some Common Domestic Pests, 126.

Clark, B. B., and **Gibson, R. B.** Bicolorimetric method for the determination of methaemoglobin, 293.

Clark, E. P., and **Keenan, G. L.** Occurrence of dehydrodeguelin and dehydrotoxicarol in derris root, 166.

Clark, N. A. Determination of small amounts of manganese in salt solutions, 638.

Clarke, H. T. *See* Zahnd, H.

Clarke, S. G. Review of Strecker's *Qualitative Analyse auf Präparativer Grundlage*, 3rd Ed., 506.

Clay, R. S., and **Court, T. S.** History of the Microscope, 314 (Review), 649.

Clayton, W. Review of Weiser's *Inorganic Colloid Chemistry*, Vol. I., 787.

Cleveland, M. M. *See* Fellers, C. R.

Cliff, H. S. *See* Ridge, B. P.

Cocking, T. T. p_H Values : What they are, and how to determine them, 3rd Ed., 574.

— *See also* Bennett, R. R.

Cohen, W. E. Chemical test for distinguishing between the woods of hoop pine and bunya pine, 636.

Cohen, W. E., **Baldock, A. L.**, and **Charles, A. G.** The chemical composition of woods of the ironbark group, Part II., 345.

Cohen, W. E., and **Jamieson, A. B.** Manganese-content of some Australian timbers, 634.

Cole, S. W. Determination of reducing sugars by titration of ferricyanide, 616.

— Practical Physiological Chemistry, 9th Ed., 508.

Collin, G. Fatty acid and glyceride structure of the seed fat of *Myristica malabarica*, 351.

Collin, G., and **Hilditch, T. P.** Oxidation of oleyl and elaidyl alcohols, 564.

Colson, A. F. The micro-analytical determination of methoxyl groups in liquid compounds, 594.

Conn, L. W., and **Johnson, A. H.** Vitamin *C* content of frozen orange and grape-fruit juices, 235.

Corbet, R. E., **Geisinger, H. H.**, and **Holmes, H. N.** Substances which interfere with the antimony trichloride test for vitamin *A*, 414.

Corl, C. S. *See* Gnadinger, C. B.

Corner, M. *See* Ridge, B. P.

Court, T. S. *See* Clay, R. S.

Cowap, J. C. Report of the Government Analyst for the Straits Settlements for the year 1932, 472.

Coward, K. H. Vitamin *D* potency of sun-irradiated dried yeast, 772.

Coward, K. H., Dyer, F. J., and **Morton, R. A.** Determination of vitamin *A* in cod-liver oils, Part II, 105.

Cowell, S. J. Calcium-content of cabbage, 102.

Cowland, A. N. *See* Woodard, W. A.

Cox, H. E. Review of Bömer, Juckenack and Tillmans *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie,* Vol. I, 503.

— Review of Prausnitz' *Glas- und Keramische-Filter,* 250.

— The chemical examination of furs in relation to dermatitis. Part II. Results of tests on furs alleged to have caused dermatitis, 738; Part III. The action of *p*-phenylenediamine on the skin, 743.

Crane, M. B., and **Zilva, S. S.** Antiscorbutic potency of apples. V, 234.

Cranfield, H. T., and **Blood, J. W.** The Purchase of Milk on a Quality (Composition) Basis, 574.

Craven, E. C. Use of Agulhon's reagent in the analysis of solvents, 776.

Cronheim, G. *See* Loewy, A.

Crossley, H. E. *See* King, J. G.

Cunliffe, P. W. Application of infra-red photography to textiles, 308.

Cunningham, T. R. Determination of titanium in steels, 715.

D

Dadswell, H. E., and **Burnall, M.** Methods for the identification of the coloured woods of the genus eucalyptus, 346.

Damanski, A. F. *See* Reich, W. S.

D'Ambrosio, A. Iodised eggs, 481.

Davidson, L. S. P., Fullerton, H. W., and **Others.** Lead poisoning in the north-east of Scotland, 710.

Davies, C. W. Review of Engelder's *Calculations of Qualitative Analysis,* 573.

— The Conductivity of Solutions, 314; 2nd Ed. (Review), 645.

Davies, C. W., and **Innes, R. F.** Determination of buffer salts and acidity in the aqueous extracts of vegetable-tanned leathers, 51.

Dawsey, L. J., and **Haas, A. J.** Determination of mineral oil retained by leaf surfaces after spraying, 299.

Daynes, H. A. Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity (Review), 425.

Dean, H. K., and **Hilditch, T. P.** Composition of commercial palm oils, III, 484.

de Brouckère, L., and **Gillet, A. E.** Colorimetric determination of iron as thiocyanate, 640.

Dekker, J., and **Dekker-Koers, C. H.** Bactericidal properties of silver chloride, 357.

Dekker-Koers, C. H. *See* Dekker, J.

Delire, A. *See* Bezssonoff, N.

Delomenie, H. Production of toxic gases from ferro-silicons in the presence of water, 774.

Denis-Nathan, L. The Cryoscopy of South African Milk, 574.

Desodt, C. *See* Paget, M.

Dhar, N. R., and **Ram, A.** Presence of formaldehyde in terrestrial and solar atmospheres, 634.

Dhéré, C. Nachweis der Biologisch Wichtigen Körper durch Fluoreszenz, 730.

Dhingra, D. R., Seth, G. L., and **Speers, P. C.** Some Indian seed fats. Mowha (*Bassia latifolia*) and Tamal (*Garcinia morella*) fats, 350.

Diemair, W. *See* Bleyer, B.

Dingemans, J. J. Identification of wine vinegars, spirit vinegars and artificial vinegars, 619.

Ditt, M. *See* Funk, H.

Diver, G. R. *See* Lozinski, E.

Dodd, F. R. Notes on the spontaneous combustion or ignition of hay, 77.

Donald, M. B. *See* Stevens, H. P.

Donovan, W. Report of the Dominion Analyst for New Zealand for the year 1931, 405.

Dorée, C. Methods of Cellulose Chemistry, 126, 508; (Review) 788.

Driver, J. E. Bentley and Driver's Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 2nd Ed., 652; (Review), 724.

Droit, S. *See* François, M. T.

Druce, J. G. F. Volumetric determination of rhenium, 55.

Drummond, J. C. *See* Gillam, A. E.

— *See also* Haines, R. T. M.

Dubsky, J. V., and **Bencko, V.** Reagent for copper, cobalt and nickel, 638.

Dubsky, J. V., and **Hauer, E.** Micro-acidometric method for the determination of nickel, 305.

Dudley, S. F., Edmed, F. G., and **Frederick, R. C.** Production of carbon monoxide from paint in sealed compartments, 298.

Dulfer, I. G. *See* Van Nieuwenburg, J.

Dunn, J. T. Review of Dyer's *Reminiscences of the First Fifty Years of the Society of Public Analysts,* 120.

Dunn, J. T. and **Bloxam H. C. L.** Occurrence and source of lead, copper, zinc and arsenic compounds in atmospheric dusts, 500.

— Supposed poisoning by tea, 275.

Durrans, T. H. Solvents, 3rd Ed., 652.

Dyer, B. Estimation of the extract of coffee and chicory, 274.

Dyer, B., and **Mitchell C. A.** The Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists. Some Reminiscences of its first Fifty Years and a Review of its Activities (Review), 119.

Dyer, E. *See* Baudisch, O.

Dyer, F. J. Relationship between the antimony trichloride blue value of cod-liver oils and that of their unsaponifiable fractions, 709.

— *See also* Coward, K. H.

E

Eastland, C. J. *See* Barker, J. H.

Eastland, C. J., Evers, N., and **Thompson, J. H.** Extracts of parathyroid glands containing an anti-growth factor, I, 234.

Eble, K., and **Pfeiffer, H.** Detection of the neutralisation of milk, 409.

Edmed, F. G. *See* Dudley, S. F.

Edwards, A. *See* Brown, J. W.

Edwards, C. H. Estimation of damage on chlorinated wool fabrics, 240.

Edwards, F. W. Appointed Additional Public Analyst for the Metropolitan Borough of Hammersmith, 756; for the Metropolitan Borough of Westminster, 533.

Eggert, C. *See* Mayer, A. E.

Ehrenberg, R. *See* Scheibe, E.

Ehrenberg, W. Determination of aluminium oxide in aluminium alloys, 112.

Elam, C. F. *See* Knaggs, I. E.

Elbe, K., Pfeiffer, H., and **Bretschneider, R.** Eggs (detection of preservation and ageing), 161.

Elden, C. A. Method of separation of the anterior pituitary-like hormone from the urine of pregnancy, 559.

Ellis, L. *See* Challenger, F.

Elphick, B. L. Detection and estimation of medullated fibre in New Zealand Romney fleeces, 109.

Elsdon, G. D. Report of the County Analyst for Lancaster for 1932, 342.

— Review of Martindale's *The Extra Pharmacopoeia,* Vol I, 20th Ed., 309.

Elsdon, G. D., and **Lees, A.** Citric acid and its detection, 328.

Elsdon, G. D., and **Stubbs, J. R.** Review of Bibby's Book on Milk, 59.

— The freezing-point of pasteurised and sterilised milks, 7.

— The Hortvet cryoscope, 27.

Elvehjem, C. A. *See* Stare, F. J.

Elvehjem, C. A., and **Sherman, W. C.** Action of copper in iron metabolism, 46.

Emich, F. Quantitative determination of unweighable amounts of material, 784.

Engelder, C. J. Calculations of Qualitative Analysis, 126 (Review), 573.

— Elementary Qualitative Analysis, 2nd Ed., 508.

Enklewitz, M. *See* Lasker, M.

Epstein, E. *See* Watt, J. M.

Eucken, A. Der Chemie-Ingenieur, Vol II, 4th Ed., 508.

Eury, J. Detection and determination of antipyrine in pyramidone, 290.

Evans, B. S. Arsenic-distillation apparatus without ground-glass connections, 470.

— Methods used in the analysis of certain lead alloys, 450.

Evans, E. A. Lubricating and Allied Oils, 2nd Ed., 314; (Review) 426.

Evans, R. W. *See* Hurd, L. C.

Evers, N. Review of *B.D.H. Reagents or "Spot" Tests,* 64.

— Review of Freund's *Colorimetry,* 310.

— *See also* Barker, J. H.

— *See also* Eastland, C. J.

Evers, N., and **Smith, W.** Analytical classification of fish-liver oils, 701.

Ewe, G. E. Effect of heat on chloroamine-T, 555.

F

Farmer, R. C. Review of Marshall's *Explosives,* Vol. III, 61.

Federowa, A. M. *See* Kanewskaja, S. J.

Fehlmann, H. A. *See* Poe, C. F.

Feigl, F. "Spot" test for the detection of free basic oxides in glass, 642.

— "Spot" tests for ammonium salts, 641.

Feigl, F., and **Leitmeier, H.** "Spot" test to distinguish calcite and aragonite, 642.

Fellers, C. R. Vitamin *C*-content of Baldwin apples and apple products, 771.

Ferrante, J., and **Bloom, A.** Identification of carbonyl-compounds with 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 714.

Field, J. T. *See* Poe, C. F.

Finkle, P. Fate of tartaric acid in the human body, 291.

Finter, F. B. An Introduction to Physical Chemistry, 574.

Fischer, H. Use of diphenylthiocarbazone for the detection of heavy metals, 567.

Fischer, R. Detection of aldehydes and ketones, 569.

Fischl, F. Micro method for detecting and determining laevulose in presence of dextrose, other aldoses, or sucrose, 424, 570.

FitzGibbon, M. A rapid method for the determination of arsenates, 469.

Fixsen, M. A. B. Review of *Bibliographical Survey of Vitamins,* 1650–1930, 186.

Flanzy, M. *See* Semichon, L.

Fleck, H. R., and **Ward, A. M.** The determination of metals by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline, Part I, 388.

Fleming, W. D. Solar ultra-violet radiometry. I. Ultra-violet limit of sunlight, 373.

Fletcher, A. E. *See* Wood, D. R.

Fletcher, L. *See* Ford, J. S. and others.

Fleury, P., and **Lange, J.** Determination of periodic acid in the presence of iodic acid, 307.

Ford, J. S., Tait, A., and **Others.** Determination of nitrogen in yeast and brewing materials, 618.

Fosse, R., and **Brunel, A.** Presence of allantoic acid in fungi, 628.

Foster, M. D. Colorimetric determination of fluoride in water by means of ferric chloride, 712.

Foucry, J. New complex cyanogen compounds of metals, 779.

Foulger, J. H. Two new colour tests for hexoses, 99.

Fowler, R. M. *See* Bright, H. A.

Fowles, G. Volumetric Analysis (Review), 62.

Fox, C. J. J. Review of Lipscomb's *Cellulose Acetate,* 505.

François, M., and **Seguin, L.** Determination of certain phenols by weighing their aristols, 777.

François, M. T., and **Droit, S.** Composition of curcas oil, 765.

Fränkel, E. "Spot" plate which can be heated, 501.

Fraps, G. S., and **Treichler, R.** Effect of storage on vitamin *A* in dried foods, 416.

Frederick, R. C. *See* Dudley, S. F.

Fresenius, L., and **Frommes, M.** Determination of beryllium, 567.

Freund, H. Colorimetry : its Applications in Analytical and Clinical Practice (Review), 310.

Freytag, F. C., and **Smith, H. G.** Unsaponifiable lipids of ox-liver. I. Methods of separation : crystalline fractions, 293 ; II. Vitamins *A* and *E* : antioxygens, 294.

Friedrich, A. Collected references. Quantitative determination of nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method, 568.

— Die Praxis der Quantitativen Organischen Mikro-Analyse, 652 ; (Review), 725.

Froboese, V. Removal of lead and tin from tinned-lead tubes by tooth pastes, 296.
Frommes, M. *See* Fresenius, L.
Fryd, C. F. M. *See* McGregor, P.
Fullerton, H. W. *See* Davidson, L. S. P.
Fulton, C. C. Test for phenols and for copper, 238.
— *See also* Williams, G. D.
Funk, H., and **Ditt, M.** Determination of cobalt, nickel and copper with anthranilic acid, 567.
— Determination of zinc and cadmium with anthranilic acid, 241.
— Volumetric determination of anthranilic acid and its salts, 361.
Furman, N. H. *See* Allen, N.
Fussteig, R. New method for the determination of paraffin wax in crude oil by means of a mixture of ether, alcohol, butanone and phenol, 239.

G

Gaines, A., jr. Potentiometric titration of strongly coloured fruit solutions containing added phosphoric acid, 39.
Garner, W. Industrial Microscopy (Review), 313.
Garton, F. L. *See* Hebl, L. E.
Gay, P. J. Determination of the molecular weight of linseed oil and its polymerides, 643.
Geake, A. Detection and determination of zinc and magnesium in sized cotton, 51.
Gee, G. N. *See* Trotman, S. R.
Geisinger, H. H. *See* Corbet, R. E.
Gerngross, O. *See* Herfeld, H.
Gerritzen, S. C. L., and **Kauffman, M.** Formation of volatile fatty acids on exposure of rye and wheat oils to the atmosphere, 99.
Gersdorff, W. A. Bibliography of Ethylene Dichloride, 126.
— Study of the toxicity of rotenone hydrochloride, acetylrotenone and rotenolone, using the goldfish as test animal, 297.
Gertler, S. I. *See* Lothrop, R. E.
Gervay, V. *See* Schelek, E.
Gettler, A. O., Niederl, J. B., and **Benedetti-Pichler, A. A.** Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of ethyl alcohol normally present in human and animal tissues, 369.
Geyer, E., and **Rotsch, A.** Mercurimetric determination of chlorides in milk, 162.
Giblin, J. C. A volumetric method for the determination of barium and of sulphates, 752.
Gibson, R. B. *See* Clark, B. B.
Gillam, A. E., and **Others.** Variations in the quality of butter, particularly in relation to the vitamin *A*, carotene and xanthophyll contents as influenced by feeding artificially dried grass to stall-fed cattle, 630.
Gillet, A. E. *See* de Brouckère, L.
Giroud, A., and **Bulliard, H.** Reaction of sulphydryl-containing substances, 173.
Givens, J. W. *See* Almquist, H. J.
Glasstone, S. Review of Davies' *The Conductivity of Solutions*, 2nd Ed., 645.
— Review of Kolthoff's *Säure-Basen-Indikatoren*, 375.
Glyn-Jones, H. The Pharmacy and Poisons Act Explained, 652.
Gnadinger, C. B., and **Corl, C. S.** Presence of pyrethrolon and methylpyrethrolon in pyrethrum flowers, 300.
Golding, J. Amyl alcohol for milk testing, 276, 531.
Goldmanówna, C. *See* Truszkowski, R.
Good, C. A., Kramer, H., and **Somogyi, M.** Determination of glycogen, 353.
Görbing, J. *See* von Hahn, F. V.
Gordon, J. J. *See* Noller, C. R.
Gore, H. C. Polarimetric method for determination of the saccharogenic power of flour, 761.
Goss, M. J. *See* Phillips, M.
Gouzon, B. *See* Bierry, H.
Govaert, F. Determination of halogens in organic compounds by the sodammonium method : Determination of fluorine, 107.
— Determination of halogens in organic compounds by the sodamide method, 49.
Graham, J. M. *See* Theis, E. R.
Grant, G. A. *See* Harding, V. J.
Grant, J. Detection of a banknote forgery by means of ultra-violet light, 603.
— *See also* Radley, J. A.
Graves, R. R. *See* Swett, W. W.
Griebel, C. Detection of *p*-phenylene-diamine, 714.
— Determination of chlorogenic acid in raw and roasted coffee, 621.
Griebel, C., and **Weiss, F.** Detection of *p*-phenylene-diamine and other diamines in hair dyes, 417.
Griffiths, H. N., and **Hilditch, T. P.** The "elaidin" reaction, 416.
Griffiths, H. N., Hilditch, T. P., and **Rae, J.** The stability of vitamin *A* in cod-liver oil emulsions, 65.
Guha, B. C. *See* Chakravorty, P. N.
Guillemet, R. Apparatus for the micro-determination of the ethoxyl and methoxyl groups and of glycerol, 247.
— Electric heating apparatus for Pregl microcombustion, 248.
— Use of Jena glass filters in the micro-determination of sulphur as benzidine sulphate, and urea as dixanthylureate, 248.
Guillot : *See* Azern.
Guthrie, J. M., and **Philip, G. G.** Colorimetric determination of the preservative value of hops, 411.

H

Haas, A. J. *See* Dawsey, L. H.
Haas, P. Review of Klein's *Handbuch der Planzen-analyse*, Vol. III, 185; Vol. IV, Part 3, 648.
Hahn, F. Determination of traces of bromide in presence of chloride, 567.
Haines, R. T. M. Sodium morrhuate. Variation in commercial samples, 352.
Haines, R. T. M., and **Drummond, J. C.** Properties of halibut-liver oil, 356.
Halberstadt, S. Determination of tungsten with *o*-hydroxy-quinoline, 302.

Haldane, J. S., and **Makgill, R. H.** Note on the use of alkaline pyrogallate solution in gas analysis, 378.

Hale, W. J. Chemistry Triumphant, 508.

Hall, G. F. *See* Powell, A. D.

Hall, G. F., and **Keightley, W. M.** The detection and estimation of aloes in *post-mortem* cases, 518.

Hamence, J. H. The separation and determination of traces of lead in the presence of small amounts of bismuth, 461.

Hamer, F. M. A method of determining iodine in organic compounds containing selenium, 26.

Hansche, R., and **Still, E. U.** Psyllium seed, 767.

Hansen, K. Alcohol in the blood of motor drivers, 359.

Harding, V. J., Nicholson, T. F., and **Grant, G. A.** Biological reagent for the determination of glucose, 172.

Hardy, Z. *See* Bougault, J.

Harington, C. R., and **Randall, S. S.** Water-soluble iodine content of desiccated thyroid gland, 166.

Harral, J. C. The formaldehyde titration of milk proteins and its use in the detection of reconstituted creams, etc., 605.

Harris, L. J. *See* Birch, T. W.

Harris, L. J., and **Ray, S. N.** Specificity of hexuronic (ascorbic) acid as antiscorbutic factor, 489.

Hartmann, B. G., and **Hillig, F.** Determination of citric acid in milk, 38.

— Determination of inactive malic acid in fruits and fruit products, 482.

— Determination of *l*-malic acid in fruits and fruit products, 40.

Harvey, E. H. Measurement of the radiation output of ultra-violet lamps, 249.

— Refractometric measurement of anti-freezing mixtures of ethylene glycol type, 109.

Harwood, H. F., and **Theobald, L. S.** The determination of small quantities of nickel in rock analysis, 673.

Haslam, J. The quantitative separation of aluminium from iron, 270.

Hastings, J. J. H. *See* Walker, T. K.

Hauer, E. *See* Dubsky, J. V.

Haugaard, G. *See* Sörensen, M.

Hawley, H. A milk calculation formula for use at tropical temperatures, 272.

— Determination of the "extract" of coffee, 222.

— Report of the Government Analyst for Madras for the year ending September, 1931, 34; September, 1932, 610.

— The determination of iodine values by the pyridine sulphate bromide method, 601.

— The determination of milk-solids by drying *in vacuo* on asbestos, 333.

— The phytosteryl acetate test as a routine method in the examination of butter fats with border-line Reichert–Meissl values, 529.

Heap, H. Appointed Public Analyst for the Borough of Glossop, 155.

Hebbs, L. Review of Dorée's *Methods of Cellulose Chemistry*, 788.

Hebl, L. E., Rendel, T. B., and **Garton, F. L.** Effect of tetraethyl lead on the octane number of petrol, 239.

Heiduschka, A., and **Thomas, H.** Tests for coffee substitutes (malt coffees), 164.

Heilbron, I. M. *See* Gillam, A. E., and Others.

Heimann, H. L. *See* Watt, J. M.

Heller, K. Collected references to the micro-chemistry of aluminium, chromium, iron, titanium and uranium, 305.

— Collected references to the micro-detection of cobalt, nickel, manganese and zinc, 305.

Henderson, A. *See* Davidson, L. S. P.

Henderson, J. B. Report of the Government Analyst for Queensland for year ending June, 1932, 98.

Hendricks, S. B. *See* Markley, K. S.

Henville, D. Report of the Borough Analyst for Stepney for 1931, 96.

Herd, C. W. *See* Kent-Jones, D. W.

Herfeld, H., and **Gerngross, O.** Reagent for cobalt, 639.

Hermano, A. J., and **Anido, F.** Chemical and biological analyses of tikitiki (rice bran) extracts, 356.

Herndlhofer, E. Caffeine-content of coffee during ripening and drying, 485.

— Nephelometric determination of coffee, 502.

Hess, W. C., and **Sullivan, M. X.** The *o*-benzoquinone test for cysteine, 104.

Heyrovský, J. Use of polarographic methods in microanalysis, 423.

Hibbard, P. L., and **Stout, P. R.** Determination of potassium by titration of the cobaltinitrite with permanganate, 302.

Higginbottom, C. *See* Challenger, F.

Hilditch, T. P. General features common to most "fruit coat fats," 484.

— *See also* Banks, A.

— *See also* Collin, G.

— *See also* Griffiths, H. N.

Hilditch, T. P., and **Saletore, S. A.** Certain azelao-glycerides obtained during the oxidation of some simple synthetic and natural glycerides, 485.

Hill, W. L., and **Jacob, K. D.** Determination and occurrence of iodine in phosphate rock, 303.

Hiller, A. *See* Van Slyke, D. D.

Hillig, F. *See* Hartmann, B. G.

Hills, C. A. *See* Simmons, W. H.

Hiltner, W. New electrode-combination for rapid potentiometric analysis, 723.

Hinks, E. Obituary of E. T. Brewis, 732.

Hirsch, P. *See* Tillmans, J.

Hoepfner, W. Chlorogenic acid content of coffee, 702.

— Reactions for caffeic acid and chlorogenic acid, 100.

Hoff, R. W., and **Macoun, J. M.** The determination of methyl and ethyl alcohols in mixtures containing acetone and its homologues, 749.

Hogan, G. Review of *Spirit Tables, Specific Gravity at 80°/80° F.*, 723.

Holborow, A. G. Report of the City Analyst for Gibraltar for the year 1931, 33; for the year 1932, 533.

Holden, G. W. *See* Lozinski, E.

Holmes, H. N. *See* Corbet, R. E.

Holter, H. *See* Linderstrøm-Lang, K.

Holthoff, W. Application of ultra-violet rays and fluorescent indicators, 180.

Holzer, H., and **Reif, W.** Sensitive test for gold, 302.

Honeywell, E. M., and **Bills, C. E.** Cerevisterol, a sterol accompanying ergosterol in yeast, 104.

Hopkins, E. S. Water Purification Control, 652.

Höppler, F. New universal viscometer, 179.

Houston, J. The use of amyl alcohol for milk-testing, 151.

Howe, M. A. *See* Sullivan, B.

Humphreys, F. E., and **Phillips, H.** The examination of leather for the presence of extractable chromium compounds, 509.

Hunter, D. *See* Bomford, R. R.

Hunter, L., and **Hyde, F. F.** A new reagent for the determination of iodine values, 523.

Hurd, L. C., and **Evans, R. W.** Determination of cadmium by the Evrard method, 241.

Hyde, C. G., and **Mills, F. E.** Gas Colorimetry (Review), 124.

Hyde, F. F. *See* Hunter, L.

I

Ikuta, H. Japanese beeswax. II. Composition of free and combined fatty acids, 635.

Illing, E. T. *See* Wood, D. R.

Innes, R. F. *See* Davies, C. W.

Iwai, M. *See* Ueno, S.

J

Jacob, K. D. *See* Hill, W. L.

Jacobs, W. A., and **Bigelow, N. M.** Strophanthins of *Strophanthus eminii*, 165.

James, L. H. Magnesium ammonium phosphate in canned salmon, 222.

Jamieson, A. B. *See* Cohen, W. E.

Jamieson, G. S., **Baughman, W. F.**, and **McKinney, R. S.** Oil-content of nine varieties of soya bean and the characteristics of the extracted oils, 289.

Jensen, K. A. New fluorescence indicators, 722.

Jermstad, M. A. Fatty constituents of *Cascara sagrada*, 323.

Jesser, H. *See* Mezger, O.

Johnson, A. H. *See* Conn, L. W.

Johnson, E. B. Determination of basic dyestuffs by means of silicotungstic acid, 778.

Johnson, R. C. H. The Reichert-Meissl value of the fat in Gorgonzola cheese, 469.

Jones, B. An investigation into the electrolytic separation of lead as peroxide in non-ferrous alloys. I. A new method for the determination of small amounts of lead in copper and copper-rich alloys, 11.

— The determination of phosphorus in "basic" iron, 90.

— *See also* Singleton, W.

Jones, E. G. The extractives of rum, 89.

Jones, O. Nitrite in cured meats, 140.

Jones, P. H. Pearl barley infected with smut, 754.

Jorpes, E. Colorimetric determination of histidine, 102.

Jorpes, E., and **Thorén, S.** Use of the Sakaguchi reaction for the quantitative determination of arginine, 103.

K

Kabat, E. A. *See* Lehrmann, L.

Kagawa, I. *See* Atsuki, K.

Kahane, E. Study of potassium perchlorate, 781.

Kalman, C. *See* Thomas, P.

Kaltman, H. *See* Naegeli, C.

Kaltschewa, D. Soya bean flour and pea flour, 162.

Kameyama, N., and **Makishima, S.** Determination of bismuth in copper, 637.

Kamm, O. Qualitative Organic Analysis: An Elementary Course in the Identification of Organic Compounds, 2nd Ed. (Review), 184.

Kanewskaja, S. J., and **Fedorowa, A. M.** Determination of coumarin and melilotic acid in *Melilotus officinalis*, 624.

Kappeller, G., and **Reidemeister, W.** Detection of dried plums in plum pulp mixtures, 163.

Karlik, B. *See* Knaggs, I. E.

Kauffman, M. *See* Gerritzen, S. C. L.

Keenan, G. L. *See* Clark, E. P.

Keightley, W. M. *See* Hall, G. F.

Keilholz, W. *See* Plücker, W.

Kent-Jones, D. W., and **Herd, C. W.** The determination of lead in acid calcium phosphate, 152.

Kenyon, J. Review of Meyer's *Nachweis und Bestimmung Organischer Verbindungen*, 572.

Khouri, J. Clinical detection of β-hydroxybutyric acid in urine and other fluids of the organism, 292.

Khouvine, Y., and **Nitzberg, G.** Identification and biological oxidation of a-glucoheptulitol, 172.

Kidd and **Langworthy.** "Ginger paralysis" (tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning), 710.

King, E. J. A new form of the filter stick; its use in gravimetric analysis, 325.

King, J. The determination of tartaric acid in foodstuffs, 133.

King, J. G., and **Crossley, H. E.** Methods for the quantitative analysis of coal ash, 614.

Kinnersley, H. W., **O'Brien, J. R.**, and **Peters, R. A.** Crystalline preparations of vitamin B_1 from baker's yeast, 488.

Kipping, F. S., and **E. B.** Perkin and Kipping's Organic Chemistry, Part I, New Ed., 314 (Review), 573.

Kirk, P. L., and **McCalla, A. G.** Micro-combustion of carbon and hydrogen, 55.

Kitajma, G. *See* Tomii, R.

Klaassen, J. A. Cyanic and thiocyanic acid in the living organism, 48.

Klein, G. Handbuch der Pflanzenanalyse, Vol. III (Review), 185; Vol. IV, Part 3 (Review), 648.

Kleiner, I. S., and **Tauber, H.** Practical method for the simultaneous determination of lactose and glucose in urine, 413.

Kleucker, E. *See* Krauss, F.

Kluge, H. Milk diastase, 168.

Knaggs, I. E., **Karlik, B.**, and **Elam, C. F.** Tables of Cubic Crystal Structure of Elements and Compounds, 314.

Kolb, H. *See* Wagner, H.

Kollath, A. *See* Krauss, F.

Kolthoff, I. M., and **Fischgold, H.** Säure-Basen-Indikatoren, 4th Ed. (Review), 375.

Kolthoff, I. M., and **Lingane, J. J.** Volumetric determination of uranium. Application to the indirect titration of minute quantities of sodium, 419.

Kolthoff, I. M., and **Noponen, G. E.** Colorimetric determination of nitrates by means of diphenylaminesulphonic acid, 368.

Kolthoff, I. M., **Sandell, E. B.**, and **Moskovitz, B.** Volumetric determination of nitrates with ferrous sulphate as reducing agent, 369.

Kolthoff, I. M., and **Yutzy, H.** Nephelometric determination of chloride, 421.

Komárek, K. *See* Tomiček, O.

Komarovsky, A. S., and **Korenman, I. M.** Colour reaction of (magnesium and beryllium), zirconia, thoria and rare earths with quinalizarin, 781.

Korenman, I. M. Sensitive micro-chemical reaction of picric acid with salts of copper and some other heavy metals, 373.

— "Spot" tests for some organic compounds, 371.

— *See also* Komarovsky, A. S.

Koyanegi, H. *See* Tsujimoto, M.

Kramer, H. *See* Good, C. A.

Krasnitz, A. *See* Osborn, R. A.

Krauss, F., **Kleucker, E.**, and **Kollath, A.** Caffeine-content of maté, 766.

Kraybill, H. R. *See* Shrewsbury, C. L.

Krenn, J. Detection of goat's milk in cow's milk, 349.

Krewson, C. F. *See* Barkenbus, C.

Krishna, S. *See* Puntambekar, S. V.

Křiženecký, J., and **Nevalonnyj, M.** Vitamin values of fermentation vinegar and of artificial "essence" vinegars, 770.

Krüger, A. Precipitation of metals of the ammonium sulphide group, 637.

Kruisheer, C. I. Determination of inulin and laevulosin. Application to the analysis of coffee substitutes and to the problem of caramelisation, 231.

Kühl, H. Gliadins of rye and wheat, 355.

Kunos, F. *See* Millner, T.

Kunz, J. Qualitative separations in the alkaline-earth and alkali groups, 176.

— Separation of potassium and sodium chlorides by means of aniline bitartrate, 302.

Kurtz, F. E. Application of selenium catalyst in the determination of nitrogen and phosphorus in phospholipids, 636.

L

Laboucq, J. *See* Bougault, J.

Lafuma, H. Hydrated dicalcium aluminate, 113.

La Laude, W. A. *See* Müller, J. H.

Lampitt, L. H., and **Bushill, J. H.** Dialysis of milk. Distribution of phosphorus, 615.

Lampitt, L. H., and **Rooke, H. S.** The occurrence and origin of lead in canned sardines, 733.

Lang, R., and **Reifer, J.** Iodimetric determination of copper, iron, zinc and aluminium in the presence of each other, 496.

Lange, J. *See* Fleury, P.

Langworthy, —. *See* Kidd.

Lasker, M., and **Enklewitz, M.** Simple method for detection and determination of *l*-xyloketose in urine, 558.

Laurie, A. P. Methods of testing minute quantities of material from pictures and works of art, 468.

Lawson, W. Determination of inorganic iodine in desiccated thyroid gland, 486.

Lea, C. Control of sewage chlorination. The use and value of the *o*-tolidine test, 779.

Lea, C. H. Action of light on fats, 425.

Chemical changes in the fat of frozen and chilled meat. Part V, The effect of smoking and the influence of atmospheric humidity on the keeping properties of bacon, 288.

Leber, M. *See* Volmar, Y.

Lecat, M. L'Azéotropisme : La Tension de Vapeur des Mélanges de Liquides, 126.

Lees, A. *See* Elsdon, G. D.

— *See also* Stubbs, J. R.

Legendre, R. New colorimeter, 502.

Lehrmann, L., **Kabat, E. A.**, and **Weisberg, H.** Precipitation of iron, chromium, and aluminium by means of hexamethylene-tetramine, 715.

Leitmeier, H. *See* Feigl, F.

Letonoff, T. V. *See* Anderson, A. K.

Levine, V. E., and **Richman, E.** Antimony trichloride reaction with compounds containing five-membered mono-heterocyclic rings, 562.

Levy, P. Halogen values of aleurites oils, 361.

Lewis, A. H., and **Marmoy, F. B.** Determination of small amounts of potassium by the cobaltinitrite method, 499.

Lewis, E. J. *See* Park, B.

Lewkowitsch, E. Composition of cocoa butter, 763.

Liebermann, D. *See* Carré, P.

Linderstrøm-Lang, K., and **Holter, H.** Micromethod for the determination of sugars, 568.

Lingane, J. J. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.

Link, K. P., and **Walker, J. C.** Isolation of catechol from pigmented onion scales and its significance in relation to disease resistance in onions, 355.

Linke, B., and **Preissecker, H.** Precipitation of tin as stannous sulphide, 780.

Lipscomb, A. G. Cellulose Acetate : Its Manufacture and Applications (Review), 505.

Lix, G. *See* Bleyer, B.

Lobstein, E., and **Ancel, M.** Determination of sulphate in wine by the benzidine method, 700.

Lochmann, G. Detection of oxalic acid as oxalato-manganate, 299.

Lockemann, G., and **von Bülow, B.** The Gutzeit test for arsenic, 780.

Loewy, A., and **Cronheim, G.** Colouring matters of butter, 411.

Lothrop, R. E., and **Gertler, S. I.** Determination of amino acids and related compounds in honey, 350.

Löwe, F. Determination of quartz dust particles in the atmosphere, 571.

Lowe, H. Appointed Public Analyst for Borough of Shrewsbury, 91.

Lozinski, E., **Holden, G. W.**, and **Diver, G. R.** Relative activity of ergotoxine and ergotamine, with special reference to the assay of ergot preparations, 705.

Lucas, A. Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries about 1350 B.C., 654.
— Beam's colour test for hashish, 602.
Lugg, J. W. H. Sullivan's reaction for the quantitative determination of cysteine and cystine, 629.
Lynch, G. R. Review of Peters and Van Slyke's *Quantitative Clinical Chemistry*, Vols. I and II, 181.
Lynch, L. P., and **Nodder, C. R.** Observations on the p_H values of hypochlorite solutions, 52.

M

Maby, J. C. Further notes on the identification of woods and charcoals, 219.
McAlpine, R. K., and **Soule, B. A.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 730.
McCalla, A. G. *See* Kirk, P. L.
McGregor, P., and **Fryd, C. F. M.** Determination of artificial silk in mixtures of artificial silk and cotton waste, 301.
McKinney, R. S. *See* Jamieson, G. S.
McNall, F. J. *See* Mitchell, L. C.
Macoun, J. M. The determination of ethyl alcohol in fusel oil, 664.
— *See also* Hoff, R. W.
Magnan, C. *See* Bierry, H.
Mahr, C. Colorimetric determination of bismuth, 714.
— Volumetric determination of bismuth, 638.
Makgill, R. H. *See* Haldane, J. S.
Makishima, S. *See* Kameyama, N.
Manley, C. H. Magnesium ammonium phosphate in canned salmon, 337.
— Report of the City Analyst for Leeds for the year 1932, 471.
Mark, H. *See* Scheibe, E.
Markley, K. S., **Hendricks, S. B.**, and **Sando, C. E.** Further studies on the wax-like coating of apples, 41.
Marmoy, F. B. *See* Lewis, A. H.
Marshall, A. Explosives, Vol. III (Review), 61.
Martin, F. W. Infra-red rays in criminal investigation, 644.
Martin, G. Chemical Engineering and Thermodynamics Applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln, 126.
Martindale, W. H. The Extra Pharmacopoeia, Vol. I, 20th Ed. (Review), 309.
Martini, A. New micro-chemical reaction for cocaine, 57.
— Sensitive reaction for caffeine applicable to vegetable tissues, 56.
Mason, H. M. The estimation of the fineness of grinding of chocolate by microscopical and tasting methods, 440.
Mathis, —. *See* Volmar.
Maxted, E. B. Catalysis and its Industrial Applications (Review), 374, 430.
Mayer, A. E., and **Eggert, C.** Iron and copper in liver and liver extracts, 101.
Mayer, F. *See* Nottbohm, F. E.
Mease, R. T. Analysis of weighted silk, 175.
Médaille, A. *See* Canals, E.
Mellor, J. W. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry, Vol. XII (Review), 251.
Mendelsohn, J. Methods for detecting the oxidation of coal, 566.
Merres, E., and **Turnau, R.** Arsenic, lead and chromium in kindergarten materials, 296.
Meyer, H. Nachweis und Bestimmung Organischer Verbindungen (Review), 572.
Mezger, O., **Jesser, H.**, and **Volkmann, M.** Biological distinction of egg- and plant lecithin by means of the complement-combination method, 167.
— Detection of vegetable lecithin in pastry, 555.
Middleton, G. Review of *Untersuchungsmethoden für Arzneispezialitäten*, 428.
Miermeister, A. *See* Büttner, G.
Miller, F. W. *See* Swett, W. W.
Millner, I. J. *See* Noller, C. R.
Millner, T., and **Kunos, F.** Determination of fluorine and phosphate in presence of silica and aluminium, 422.
— Determination of silicon and aluminium in presence of fluoride and ortho-phosphate, 54.
Mills, F. E. *See* Hyde, C. G.
Mitchell, A. D., and **Ward, A. M.** Modern Methods in Quantitative Chemical Analysis (Review), 63.
Mitchell, C. A. A colorimetric method of determining oxalic acid, 279.
— Erasures and ultra-violet light, 532.
— Review of Barker's *Basic German for Science Students*, 571.
— Review of Garner's *Industrial Microscopy*, 313.
— Review of Rawling's *Infra-red Photography*, 726.
— *See also* Dyer, B.
Mitchell, L. C., **Alfend, S.**, and **McNall, F. J.** Composition of whites, yolks and whole broken eggs from commercial egg-breaking establishments, 480.
Mitchell, W. J. *See* Ford, J. S. and Others.
Miyagi, S. Brucine as an internal indicator in dichromate titrations, 496.
Mlejnek, V. J. Analysis of miscellaneous tanning materials. Committee Report, 714.
Moffitt, W. G. A colorimetric method for the determination of chloroform, 2.
Mohler, H., and **Benz, H.** Colour reactions of almond and apricot-kernel oils, 764.
Mohr, W. Determination of nicotine in tobacco and nicotine-containing parasiticides, 766.
Monier-Williams, G. W. The determination of the true freezing point of milk, 254.
Monk, H. E. A case of chronic lead poisoning, 397.
— Report of the City Analyst for Salford for the year 1932, 687.
Monnet, R. Detection of quinine in urine by the erythroquinine reaction, 628.
Month, H. *See* Pavelka, F.
Mookerjee, H. C. *See* Chakravorty, P. N.
Moore, E. J. Growth and nutrition of fungi, 564.
Moore, T. Vitamin *A* and carotene. X, The relative minimum doses of vitamin *A* and carotene, 629.
More, A. Specification for amyl alcohol for use in the Gerber test, 277.
Morgan, A. F. *See* Smith, L. L. W.
Morris, T. N. Principles of Fruit Preservation (Review), 507.

Morse, W. New colour reaction for hydroxyproline and its use in distinguishing the scleroproteins, 294.
Morton, R. A. *See* Coward, K. H.
— *See also* Gillam, A. E., and Others.
Moskovitz, B. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
Moss, H. V., Schilb, T. W., and **Warning, W. G.** Tricalcium phosphate as a caking inhibitor in salt and sugar, 232.
Mottern, H. H. *See* Nelson, E. M.
Mottern, H. H., Nelson, E. M., and **Walker, R.** Reducing value of plant juices containing vitamin *C*, as determined by 2 : 6-dichlorphenol indophenol, 48.
Müller, J. H., and **La Laude, W. A.** Separation of rhenium from molybdenum, 499.

N

Naegeli, C., and **Kaltman, H.** Molecular compounds of polyvalent phenols with aromatic diamines used as hair dyes, 777.
Naumann, E. Determination of small quantities of aluminium in waters, 359.
Nelson, E. M., and **Mottern, H. H.** Vitamin *C* content of frozen orange juice, 235.
Nelson, E. M. *See also* Mottern, H. H.
Nevalonnyj, M. *See* Křiženecký, J.
Newell, I. L. *See* Skau, E. L.
Newman, F. H., and **Searle, V. H. L.** The General Properties of Matter (Review), 312.
Newman, Sir G. Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the year 1932, 757.
Newman, M. S., and **Anderson, R. J.** Chemistry of the lipids of yeast. I, Composition of the acetone-soluble fat, 707.
Nicholls, J. R. The determination of benzoyl peroxide in flour, 4.
Nicholson, T. F. *See* Harding, V. J.
Nickolls, L. C. The determination of small amounts of bismuth in copper, 684.
Niederl, J. B. *See* Gettler, A. O.
Niederl, J. B., and **Routh, I. B.** Micro vapour density determination. II, Determination of boiling points, 115.
Niederl, J. B., and **Saschek, W. J.** Micro vapour density determination. I, Determination of molecular weight, 114.
Nitzberg, G. *See* Khouvine, Y.
Nodder, C. R. *See* Lynch, L. P.
Noller, C. R., Millner, I. J., and **Gordon, J. J.** Capric acid from the seed fat of the California bay tree, 299.
Nolte, —. Determination of phenols in river water, 713.
Noponen, G. E. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.
Norris, F. W. *See* Bailey, K.
Nottbohm, F. E., and **Mayer, F.** Distinction between lecithin preparations of animal and vegetable origin, 43.
Nottbaum, F. E., and **Philippi, K.** Goats' milk and the composition of goats' blood, 762.

O

O'Brien, J. R. *See* Kinnersley, H. W.
Ogburn, S. C., Jr., and **Brastow, W. C.** Quantitative determination of palladium by means of ethylene, 366.
Oosterhof, D. *See* Waterman, H. I.
Osborn, R. A., and **Krasnitz, A.** Study of the Kjeldahl method (for the analysis of flour). Comparison of selenium, copper and mercury catalysts, 289.

P

Pagel, H. A., and **Carlson, W.** Determination of cyanide by distillation from acid solution, 108.
Paget, M., and **Desodt, C.** Identification and determination of barbituric principles in urine, 772.
Palfray, L., Sabetay, S., and **Sontag, D.** Identification of primary phenylethyl alcohol, as oxalate, 713.
Panaitescu, C. *See* Cerchez, V.
Park, B., and **Lewis, E. J.** Determination of small amounts of antimony in copper, 497.
Parry-Jones, R. T. *See* Strafford, N.
Parsons, H. L. Determination of the acetyl content of carbohydrate acetates, 364.
Partridge, W. Appointed Public Analyst for the Metropolitan Borough of Fulham, 155.
— The reaction of human milk, 88.
— Review of Thresh, Beale and Suckling's *The Examination of Waters and Water Supplies*, 727.
Pass, A., and **Ward, A. M.** The determination of cadmium in the presence of zinc, in spelter and in zinc ores, 667.
Patzauer, A. Distinction of wine vinegar from other vinegars, 700.
Pavelka, F., and **Month, H.** Rapid microanalysis of pure aluminium. I, Iron, copper and manganese, 785.
Peltzer, J. Microchemical colour reaction of *m*-dinitrobenzene for the forensic detection of benzene, 297.
— Toxicological detection of veronal, luminal and phanodorm, 773.
Pertschik, F. S. Rapid analysis of waterglass, 641.
Peters, J. P., and **Van Slyke, D. D.** Quantitative Clinical Chemistry, Vols. I and II (Review), 181.
Peters, R. A. *See* Kinnersley, H. W.
Peterson, V. L. *See* West, E. S.
Pfeiffer, H. *See* Elbe, K.
Philip, G. G. *See* Guthrie, J. M.
Phillips, H. Review of Hopkin and Williams' *Organic Reagents for Metals*, 310.
— *See also* Humphreys, F. E.
Phillips, M., Goss, M. J., and **Browne, C. A.** Determination of uronic acids and methoxyl in certain plants and plant materials, 495.
Pickholz, S. Use of ultra-violet light in the brewery laboratory, 571.
Picon, M. Identification of thallium as thiocarbonate, 302.
— Preparation and properties of thallous thiocarbonate, 111.
Pilcher, R. B. Obituary notice of J. M. Thomson, 315.
Pinguet, A. *See* Bougault, J.
Pinte, P. *See* Raquet, D.
Plahl, W., and **Rotsch, A.** Detection of the colouring matter of paprika in sausages, 412.

Plücker, W., and **Keilholz, W.** Determination of chlorogenic and caffeic acids, 701.

Poe, C. F., and **Fehlmann, H. A.** Vitamin *A* content of naturally coloured nut margarines, 415.

Poe, C. F., and **Field, J. T.** Biochemical study of the fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon-aerogenes groups of bacteria. I, Trehalose, 106.

Pope, T. H. Bibliography on heavy metals in food and biological materials. III, Zinc, 30; IV, Manganese, 91; V, Mercury, 280; VI, Cobalt, 340; VII, Nickel, 340; VIII, Chromium, 341; IX, Tin, 398; X, Bismuth, 607.

— Review of Santangelo's *Dizionario Pratico degli Alimenti*, 123.

— Review of Semerano's *Il Polarografo*, 64.

Poucher, W. A. Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps, with special reference to Synthetics, Vol. II, 4th Ed. (Review), 251.

Powell, A. D. Colour reaction of bismuth, 706.

Powell, A. D., and **Hall, G. F.** Determination of acriflavine and related medicinal dyes, 705.

Prange, G. Iodine-content of commercial iodised table salt, 768.

Prasad, M. *See* Vaish, B. L.

Prausnitz, P. H. Glas- und Keramische-Filter (Review), 250.

Preissecker, H. *See* Linke, B.

Pritzker, J. Acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl in wood vinegar, 761.

Pugh, W. Conditions for determining antimony by the permanganate method, 176.

Pummerer, R. Entwickelung und Leistungen der Organischen Strukturlehre (Review), 376.

Puntambekar, S. V., and **Krishna, S.** Fat and oil from the seeds of *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, Meissn., 765.

— Fat from the seeds of *Vateria indica*, Linn, 620.

— Oil from the seeds of *Tectona Grandis* (teak), 765.

Pyriki, C. Occurrence of nicotine in cigarette smoke. III, 487.

Q

Quell, M. H. *See* Walker, A. C.

Quick, A. J. Determination of acetylsalicylic acid in urine, 558.

— New reagent for zinc, 241.

R

Rabinowitch, I. M. Copper-content of the urine of normal individuals, 358.

Radley, E. G. An improved crucible support, 339.

Radley, J. A. A steam-distillation apparatus, 153.

— The fluorescence of milk and dairy products, 527.

Radley, J. A., and **Grant, J.** Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light, 730.

Rae, H. J. *See* Davidson, L. S. P.

Rae, J. Effect of nitrates on the formation of fungoid growth in liquor arsenicalis B.P., 1932, 357.

— *See also* Griffiths, H. N.

Ram, A. *See* Dhar, N. R.

Randall, E. L. *See* Christman, A. A.

Randall, S. S. *See* Harington, C. R.

Raquet, D., and **Pinte, P.** Detection and differentiation of phosphites and hypophosphites in the presence of each other, 627.

— Rapid iodimetric determination of phosphites and hypophosphites alone or mixed, 556.

Rawling, S. O. Infra-red Photography (Review), 726.

Ray, S. N. *See* Birch, T. W.

— *See also* Harris, L. J.

Redmond, J. C. Precipitation and determination of magnesium hydroxyquinolate in presence of calcium oxalate and its application to the analysis of Portland cement, 781.

Rees, H. G. Notes on the occurrence of iron and copper in liver and liver extracts, 384.

— The occurrence of lauric acid in fish oils, 222.

Reich, W. S., and **Damanski, A. F.** Constitution of starch. New method of acetylation, 493.

Reidemeister, W. *See* Kappeller, G.

Reif, W. *See* Holzer, H.

Reifer, J. *See* Lang, R.

Reis, F., and **Chakmakjian, H. H.** Determination of iron in cow's milk and human milk, 39.

Rendel, T. B. *See* Hebl, L. E.

Rendle, T. Observations on changes in raspberries after picking, 69.

— Review of Morris's *Principles of Fruit Preservation*, 507.

Rewald, B. Distinction between lecithin preparations of animal and vegetable origin, 412.

Reynolds, C. V. Appointed Additional Public Analyst for the County of Devon and the County Borough of Exeter, 223; for the County Borough of Plymouth, 155.

Reznek, S. *See* Callaway, J.

Ribéreau-Gayon, J. Colorimetric determination of total and tervalent iron in red wines, 552.

Richardson, F. W. Tests for re-constituted cream, 686.

Richman, E. *See* Levine, V. E.

Rideal, E. K. Review of Maxted's *Catalysis and its Industrial Applications*, 374, 430.

Ridge, B. P., Corner, M., and **Cliff, H. S.** Microdetermination of metals in rayon, 721.

Ridge, B. P., and **Turner, K.** Analysis of cotton and viscose rayon mixtures, 363.

Rigby, W. J. Appointed Public Analyst for the Borough of Warwick, 91.

Riley, H. L. *See* Austin, S.

Ripan, R. Argentometric determination of selenocyanate, 783.

Roberts, Muriel. Appointed additional Public Analyst for the County Borough of Barrow-in-Furness, 533.

Robertson, J. A., and **Young, J.** Volumetric determination of free sulphur in rubber, 778.

Robinson, R. A. *See* Britton, H. T. S.

Roller, P. S. Colorimetric determination of aluminium with aurin tricarboxylic acid, 780.

Rooke, H. S. *See* Lampitt, L. H.

Rosenthaler, L. Microchemical tests. VIII, 784.

Rotsch, A. *See* Geyer, E.

— *See also* Plahl, W.

Rouse, A. H. *See* Anderson, A. K.

Routh, I. B. *See* Niederl, J. B.

Rudge, E. A. Decomposition of timber under industrial conditions, 772.

Rumpf, P. New colour reaction of aldehydes, 633.

Russell, H. N. The Composition of the Sun, 126.

S

Sabetay, S. Antimony trichloride as a reagent for double linkings, 712.

— Colour reaction of geranium oil and of commercial rhodinols, 418.

— *See also* Palfray, L.

Sage, C. E. Review of Bentley and Driver's *Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, 2nd Ed., 724.

Saletore, S. A. *See* Hilditch, T. P.

Salmonsen, E. M. Bibliographical Survey of Vitamins, 1650–1930 (Review), 186.

Sampietro, C., and **Täufel, K.** Distinction between aldohexoses and ketohexoses by the resorcinol reaction, 360.

Sandell, E. B. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.

Sando, C. E. *See* Markley, K. S.

Sandrus, H. J., and **Willard, M. L.** Microchemical identification of caffeine, 117.

Santangelo, E. Dizionario Pratico degli Alimenti (Review), 123.

Sarver, L. A. Volumetric determination of cobalt by means of ferrous sulphate and potassium dichromate, 639.

Saschek, W. J. *See* Niederl, J. B.

Schaarschmidt, A. Application of adsorbing agents to the removal of poisonous matters from tobacco smoke, 44.

Scheibe, E., Mark, H., and **Ehrenberg, R.** Physikalische Methoden der Analytischen Chemie. Part I, 314.

Schelek, E., and **Gervay, V.** Determination of hexamethylenetetramine in pharmaceutical preparations, 621.

Schilb, T. W. *See* Moss, H. V.

Schloemer, A. Micro-halogen determination without combustion, 246.

Schoeller, W. R. Review of Mitchell and Ward's *Modern Methods in Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 63.

Schoeller, W. R., and **Webb, H. W.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium and their mineral associates. XXV, The separation of uranium from tantalum, niobium and titanium, 143.

Schrempf, A., and **Weidlich, G.** Determination of the age of eggs in the summer months, 350.

Schuette, H. A., and **Chang, C. Y.** Hazelnut (filbert) oil, 620.

Schumb, W. C. *See* Simpson, S. G.

Schuster, G. Adulteration of cocoa butter. Determination of the azelaic acid value, 763.

— Composition of illipé butter, 42.

Schwarz, K. A simple tapless micro-burette, 422.

Schweitzer, H. Electrometric determinations in tannin solutions, 496.

Seaber, W. M. Barium as a normal constituent of Brazil nuts, 575.

Searle, V. H. L. *See* Newman, F. H.

Seguin, L. *See* François, M.

Sidel, K. Testing aluminium foil for its suitability as a wrapping material for cut bread, 167.

Sekiguchi, H. *See* Ueno, S.

Semerano, G. Il Polarografo (Review), 64.

Semichon, L., and **Flanzy, M.** Organic acids of grape juice. (Presence of glyoxylic acid), 552.

Seth, G. L. *See* Dhingra, D. R.

Sharlit, H. Method for the quantitative determination of indoxyl compounds in urine, 170.

Shaw, P. A. Colorimetric determination of thallium, 358.

Sherman, W. C. *See* Elvehjem, C. A.

Shimada, K. Colorimetric method for copper and manganese, 496.

Shrewsbury, C. L., and **Kraybill, H. R.** Carotene content, vitamin *A* potency, and anti-oxidants of butter-fat, 631.

Shrewsbury, H. S. Report of the Government Analyst for Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1932, 696.

Silberstein, L. *See* Bertrand, G.

Simmons, W. H. Review of Bennett and Cocking's *The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, 647.

— Review of Evans' *Lubricating and Allied Oils*, 426.

— Review of Poucher's *Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps*, Vol. II, 4th Ed., 251.

Simmons, W. H., and Hills, C. A. Apparatus for the separation and measurement of steam distillates, 396.

— The oil from the glands of the musk-rat, 154.

Simpson, S. G., and **Schumb, W. C.** Determination of zirconium in steels, 497 ; by selenious acid, 243.

Singleton, W., and **Jones, B.** Some effects of the addition of tellurium to lead, 366.

Sinozaki, H. Potentiometric titration of sodium and calcium cyanamides, 491.

Skau, E. L., and **Newell, I. L.** Rapid volumetric determination of sulphur in coal and coke, 499.

Skinner, W. W. *See* Browne, C. A.

Sladden, A. F. Silica-content of lungs, 775.

Smeall, J. T. Bacteria on fruit, 48.

Smelt, E. M. Chemical tests for *Strophanthus*, 704.

— Keeping properties of Liquor Arsenicalis, 627.

Smith, E. L. *See* Bacharach, A. L.

Smith, H. G. *See* Freytag, F. C.

Smith, L. L. W., and **Morgan, A. F.** Effect of light upon vitamin *A* activity and carotenoid content of fruits, 561.

Smith, T. B. Qualitative analysis in presence of phosphate, 365.

Smith, V. *See* Ware, A. H.

Smith, W. *See* Evers, N.

Smith, W. E. and **Waller E. K.** The characteristics of millet oil, 319.

Snider, R. H., and **Bloor, W. R.** Fatty acids of liver lecithin, 171.

Somogyi, M. *See* Good, C. A.

Sórensen, M., and **Haugaard, G.** Application of the orcinol reaction to the determination of the nature and amount of carbohydrate groups in proteins, 492.

Soule, B. A. *See* McAlpine, R. K.

Southgate, B. A. Toxicity of mixtures of poisons, 173.

Spacu, G., and **Armeanu, V.** Separation of selenocyanate from halides, 114.
Speers, P. C. *See* Dhingra, D. R.
Sperry, W. M. Influence of electrical charge in micro-gravimetric analysis, 177.
Spiegelberg, E. *See* Bleyer, B.
Spiers, J. *See* Ford, J. S., and Others.
Spitzer, L. Determination of formaldehyde by means of potassium bromate, 360.
Stähli, M. *See* Waser, E.
Stare, F. J., and **Elvehjem, C. A.** Cobalt in animal nutrition, 167.
Stary, Z. Collected references to the micro-determination of iron in biological material, 304.
Stathopoulo, T. G. Butters from the milk of sheep and goats, 762.
Steenbock, H. *See* Baumann, C. A.
Steger, A., and **van Loon, J.** Fat from the seeds of *Picramnia Sow*, 565.
Steiner, A. *See* West, E. S.
Steiner, A., **Urban, F.**, and **West, E. S.** Iron and thorium precipitation of biological fluids for sugar and other analyses, 46.
Stempel, B. Acidimetric determination of alkali nitrites, 244.
— Formol titration of hydrazine sulphate, 244.
Steuart, D. W. An alcoholic standard for cider, 602.
— The determination of pectin in dried apple pomace, 397.
— The formalin titration of proteins, 754.
Stevens, H. P., and **Donald, M. B.** Rubber in Chemical Engineering, 730.
Stevenson, S. G. Review of Annual Reports of the Society of Chemical Industry on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, 1932, 312.
— *See also* Bacharach, A. L.
Steward, C. O. M. Determination of water in wool by distillation, 301.
Still, E. U. *See* Hansche, R.
Stirling, W. A simplified micro-comparator, 684.
Stout, P. R. *See* Hibbard, P. L.
Strafford, N. The Detection and Determination of Small Amounts of Inorganic Substances by Colorimetric Methods, 652.
Strafford, N., and **Parry-Jones, R. T.** The determination of small amounts of pyridine in nicotine, 380.
Strecker, W. Qualitative Analyse auf Präparativer Grundlage, 3rd Ed. (Review), 506.
Stubbs, J. R. Obituary notice of J. Wood, 317.
— *See also* Elsdon, G. D.
Stubbs, J. R., and **Lees, A.** Examination of a proposed method for the identification and estimation of oils and fats, 211.
Suckling, E. V. *See* Thresh, J. C.
Süe, P. Determination of niobium with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, 366.
Sullivan, B., and **Howe, M. A.** Lipases of wheat. I, 169.
Sullivan, M. X. *See* Hess, W. C.
Sure, B. The Vitamins in Health and Disease, 508 ; (Review) 650.
Sutton, R. W. Appointed Public Analyst for the County Borough of Derby, 533 ; for County of Derbyshire, and vacates appointment of additional Public Analyst for County Borough of Leeds, 398.
Svirbely, J. L. Ascorbic acid content of the adrenals and livers of different animals, 632.
Svirbely, J. L., and **Szent-Györgyi, A.** The chemical nature of vitamin *C*, 489.
Swett, W. W., **Miller, F. W.**, and **Graves, R. R.** Quantity and composition of milk obtained from amputated cow udders, 47.
Swift, E. H., **Barton, R. C.**, and **Backus, H. S.** New method for the separation of zinc, cobalt, nickel and iron from aluminium, chromium and manganese, 53.
Szent-Györgyi, A. *See* Svirbely, J. L.

T

Tait, A. *See* Ford, J. S.
Tankard, A. R. Report of the Public Analyst for Kingston-upon-Hull for the years 1931 and 1932, 401.
Tate, F. G. H. Spirit Tables at 80°/80° F., 574.
Tauber, H. *See* Kleiner, I. S.
Täufel, K. *See* Sampietro, C.
Taylor, H. J. *See* Thompson, T. G.
Taylor, K. F. *See* Campbell, W. G.
Theis, E. R., and **Graham, J. M.** Analysis of sulphonated oils, 240.
Theobald, L. S. *See* Harwood, H. F.
Thomas, H. *See* Heiduschka, A.
Thomas, H. A. Oxycellulose and hydrocellulose, 362.
Thomas, P., and **Kalman, C.** Action of various sugars on the reaction of sodium molybdate solutions, 617.
Thompson, F. C. *See* Atkin, W. R.
Thompson, J. H. *See* Eastland, C. J.
Thompson, M. R. Metal-connected glass electrode, 307.
Thompson, T. G., and **Taylor, H. J.** Determination and occurrence of fluorides in sea water, 369.
Thorén, S. *See* Jorpes, E.
Thresh, J. C., **Beale, J. F.**, and **Suckling, E. V.** The Examination of Waters and Water Supplies, 4th Ed. (Review), 727.
Tice, L. F. Extraction of capsaicin and its determination in capsicum fruit and oleoresin, 623.
Tillmans, J., **Hirsch, P.**, and **Vaubel, R.** Reduction-capacity of plant foodstuffs and its relation to vitamin *C*, 295.
Tischer, J. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of magnesium in pure magnesium salts, and in the presence of calcium, 247.
Tomiček, O., and **Komárek, K.** Gravimetric determination of cobalt by means of dinitrosoresorcinol, 112.
Tomii, R., and **Kitajima, G.** Conductivity of certain vegetables and fruits. Their acidity and degree of ripening, 551.
Tomoda, Y. Fermentation of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria, 105.
Toms, H. Review of Caley's *Analytical Factors and their Logarithms*, 312.
— Review of Carothers' *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. XIII, 788.
— Review of Kamm's *Qualitative Organic Analysis*, 184.

Toms, H.—*continued.*
— Review of *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. XII, 250.
— Review of Pummerer's *Entwickelung und Leistungen der Organischen Strukturlehre*, 376.
Toole, E. Polarimetric determination of nicotine in tobacco and tobacco smoke, 625.
Tramm, H. Funnel-fitting for rapid filtration, 373.
Treichler, R. *See* Fraps, G. S.
Trotman, S. R., and **Gee, G. N.** Acidity in wool, 418.
— Determination of acids in dyed wool, 174.
Truszkowski, R., and **Goldmanówna, C.** Uricase and its action. VI. Distribution in various animals, 627.
Tsujimoto, M., and **Koyanegi, H.** New unsaturated acid in the kernel oil of "akarittom" (*Parinarium laurinum*), 351.
Turnau, R. *See* Merres, E.
Turner, C. F. Appointed Additional Public Analyst for County Borough of Liverpool, 398.
Turner, K. *See* Ridge, B. P.
Turner, R. G., and **Weeks, M. Z.** Technical refinements for the micro colorimetric method of iodine in blood, 169.
Twyman, F. The Practice of Absorption Spectrophotometry, 126.

U

Ueno, S., and **Iwai, M.** Chlor-iodo and bromo-iodo compounds precipitated from fish oils, 174.
Ueno, S., and **Sekiguchi, H.** Determination of aromatic nitro- and nitroso-compounds, 778.
Urack, H. *See* Beck, K.
Urbach, C. Photometric micro-analysis of water, 717.
Urban, F. *See* Steiner, A.

V

Vaish, B. L., and **Prasad, M.** Volumetric determination of potassium dichromate and potassium permanganate in a mixture, 148.
Van der Lingen, G. Elon and sodium sulphite as reducing agents in the colorimetric determination of phosphorus, 755.
Van der Lingen, G. W. B. The mineral constituents of *Artemisia afra*, 280.
Van Druten, A. Detection of small quantities of hexamethylene-tetramine in fish-preserving pickle-liquor, 37.
Van Giffen, H. J. Determination of theobromine in pharmaceutical preparations by Boie's method, 101.
van Loon, J. *See* Steger, A.
Van Nieuwenburg, J., and **Dulfer, I. G.** A Short Manual of Systematical Qualitative Analysis by means of Modern Drop Reactions, 652.
Van Slyke, D. D. *See* Peters, J. P.
Van Slyke, D. D., and **Hiller, A.** Determination of ammonia in blood, 768.
Van Voorst, F. T. Determination of nitrates in flesh products, 230.
Van Zijp, C. Microchemical detection of cholesterol, 568.
Vaubel, R. *See* Tillmans, J.
Vetter, F. Use of the micro-Dumas method for substances of low nitrogen content, 424.
Vita, G., and **Bracaloni, L.** Physico-chemical characteristics of egg-yolk oil, and its solubility in ethyl alcohol, 619.
Volkmann, M. *See* Mezger, O.
Volmar, Y., and **Leber, M.** Picrolonic acid as a reagent for alkali metals, 368 ; for sodium, 782.
Volmar, Y., and **Mathis.** Inhibiting action of certain ions on the fluorescence of the uranyl ion, and its application to inorganic chemical analysis, 570.
von Bergkampf, E. S. Notes on the analytical behaviour of gallium, 111.
von Bülow, B. *See* Lockemann, G.
Von Hahn, F. V., and **Görbing, J.** Influence of manuring on the content of vitamin *C* in spinach, 632.
von Hevesy, G., and **Alexander, E.** Praktikum der Chemischen Analyse mit Röntgenstrahlen, 652.
von Migray, E. Detection of nitrous acid with indigo sols, 245.
von Philipsborn, H. Tabellen zur Berechnung von Mineral- und Gesteinanalysen, 126 (Review), 429.

W

Wagenaar, M. Anaesthesine. *p*-Amino-benzoic acid ethyl ester, 352.
— Colour reactions of different varieties of strophanthus seeds with sulphuric acid, 44.
— Identification of atoxyl, 290.
— Identification of salvarsan, 486.
— Microchemical detection of coumarin, 501, 720.
— Microchemical identification of novocaine (procaine), 178.
— Reaction of caffeine with iodine in caesium iodide solution, 501.
Wagner, H., and **Kolb, H.** Determination of zinc in aluminium and aluminium alloys, 53.
Waksman, S. A., and **Allen, M. C.** Decomposition of pectin and pectic acid by mould fungi and formation of pectolytic enzymes, 633.
Walker, A. C., and **Quell, M. H.** Influence of ash constituents on the electrical conduction of cotton, 364.
Walker, J. C. *See* Link, K. P.
Walker, R. *See* Mottern, H. H.
Walker, T. K., and **Hastings, J. J. H.** Gravimetric determination of the antiseptic constituents of hops, 702.
Wallace, T., and **Zilva, S. S.** Antiscorbutic potency of apples. VI, 631.
Waller, E. K. *See* Smith, W. E.
Ward, A. M. *See* Fleck, H. R.
— *See also* Mitchell, A. D.
— *See also* Pass, A.
Ward, T. J. Review of Arenson's *Chemical Arithmetic*, 125.
— Review of Clay and Court's *History of the Microscope*, 649.
— Review of Fowles' *Volumetric Analysis*, 62.
— Review of Perkin and Kipping's *Organic Chemistry*, 573.

Ward, T. J.—*continued.*
— The detection of free metal particles in dust, etc., 28.
Ware, A. H., and **Smith, V.** Precipitation of alkaloids by tannins and the use of antipyrine in the detection of tannins, 703.
Warning, W. G. *See* Moss, H. V.
Waser, E., and **Stähli, M.** Investigations on tobacco smoke. I, 45; II, 165.
Wasitzky, A. A simple micro-Soxhlet extractor, 56.
Waterman, H. I., and **Oosterhof, D.** Polymerisation of linseed oil, 786.
Waters, C. E. Blue dyes as evidence of the age of writing, 776.
Watt, J. M., **Heimann, H. L.**, and **Epstein, E.** Solanocapsine, a new alkaloid with a cardiac action, 173.
Webb, H. W. *See* Schoeller, W. R.
Weeks, M. Z. *See* Turner, R. G.
Weidlich, G. *See* Schrempf, A.
Weisberg, H. *See* Lehrmann, L.
Weiser, H. B. Inorganic Colloid Chemistry. Vol. I., Colloidal Elements, 574; (Review) 787.
Weiss, F. *See* Griebel, C.
Weissmann, G. Determination of phenacetin, aspirin and antifebrin, 412.
Wellings, A. W. Further examples of the use of adsorption indicators in volumetric analysis, 331.
Wendel, W. B. Note on the determination of lactic and pyruvic acids, 712.
Werner, E. A. A simple and rapid procedure for the purification of ether and of acetone, 335.
West, C. J., and **Berolzheimer, D. D.** Bibliography of Bibliographies on Chemistry and Chemical Technology, 126.
West, E. S. *See* Steiner, A.
West, E. S., and **Peterson, V. L.** Determination of reducing sugars of urine, 233.
West, E. S., and **Steiner, A.** Chemical nature of fermentable sugar of normal and starvation urine, 233.
Whitehead, T. H. Qualitative detection of casein in woods, 365.
Whitmore, F. C. Editor of *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. XII (Review), 250.
Willard, H. H., and **Winter, O. B.** Volumetric method for determination of fluorine, 242.
Willard, M. L. *See* Sandrus, H. J.
Williams, G. D., and **Fulton, C. C.** Microscopic identification of heroin, 766.
Williams, H. A. Appointed Public Analyst for Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich, 91.
Willimott, S. G. An investigation of solanine poisoning, 431.
— Edible and poisonous fungi of Cyprus, 553.
Winkelmann, J. New method of carrying out "spot" tests, 116.
Winkler, L. F. Die Chemische Analyse, 126.
Winter, O. B. *See* Willard, H. H.
Wodlinger, M. H. Patents Section of Bibliographical Survey of Vitamins, 1650–1930, 186.
Wood, D. R., **Illing, E. T.**, and **Fletcher, A. E.** The diphenyl-benzidine test for nitrates in milk as a means of detecting added water, and the effect of drenching cows with "nitre," 149.
Wood, T. B. A Course of Practical Work in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students, New Ed. (Review), 252.
Woodard, W. A., and **Cowland, A. N.** Stability of aqueous solutions of gallo-tannin, with reference to tannic acid treatment of burns, 553.
Wooldridge, W. R. The "stability test" of sewage and its relation to enzyme activity, 490.
Wuyts, H. New reactions of reducing sugars, 481.

Y

y Arnal, T. G. Reagent for lithium in presence of other alkali ions. Separation of lithium from magnesium. Determination of lithium. Separation of arsenites from arsenates, 421.
Yoe, J. H. Colorimetric determination of ferric iron with 7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid, 54.
Young, J. *See* Robertson, J. A.
Yutzy, H. *See* Kolthoff, I. M.

Z

Zahnd, H., and **Clarke, H. T.** Labile sulphur in proteins, 708.
Zilva, S. S. *See* Crane, M. B.
— *See also* Wallace, T.
Zimmermann, J. Oil from the seeds of Ganua (bassia) Motleyana (Sap.), 763.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

A

Abortion: Milk and contagious ——. 758.
Absorption Spectrophotometry; Practice of ——. F. Twyman, 126.
Acetaldehyde: Spot test for ——. 373.
Acetate solutions; Effect of p_H on precipitation of magnesium, zinc, cobalt, nickel, copper and molybdenum from ——. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
Acetic Acid in cellulose acetate; Determination of ——. K. Atsuki and I. Kagawa, 564.
Acetone and its homologues; Determination of methyl and ethyl alcohols in mixtures containing ——. R. W. Hoff and J. M. Macoun, 749.
  British Standard Specification, No. 509. 730.
  purification of ——; Simple and rapid procedure for. E. A. Werner, 335.
Acetyl content of carbohydrate acetates; Determination of ——. H. L. Parsons, 364.
  group in cellulose acetates; Potentiometric titration of ——. M. Abribat, 363.
  value of castor oil. 51.
Acetylation of starch; New method of ——. W. S. Reich and A. F. Damanski, 493.
Acetylmethylcarbinol in wood vinegar. J. Pritzker, 761.
Acetylrotenone: Study of the toxicity of ——, using the goldfish as test animal. W. A. Gersdorff, 297.
Acetylsalicylic Acid in urine; Determination of ——. A. J. Quick, 558.
Acidity in wool. S. R. Trotman and G. N. Gee, 418.
Acids: Battery ——. 405.
  Fatty ——. *See* **Fatty Acids.**
  in dyed wool; Determination of ——. S. R. Trotman and G. N. Gee, 174.
  of grape juice; Organic ——. (Presence of glyoxylic acid.) L. Semichon and M. Flanzy, 552.
  Use of thionylaniline for identifying —— by the formation of anilides. P. Carré and D. Liebermann, 491.
Acridine Orange as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Acriflavine: Determination of —— and related medicinal dyes. A. D. Powell and G. F. Hall, 705.
***Actinodaphne Hookert*, Meissn.** Fat and oil from the seeds of ——. An indigenous source of lauric acid. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
Adrenaline in suprarenal gland extracts; Colorimetric determination of ——. J. H. Barker, C. J. Eastland and N. Evers, 232.
Adrenals of different animals; Ascorbic acid content of ——. J. L. Svirbely, 632.
Adulteration: Declaration of —— in Madras. 610.
Aglucones of *Strophanthus eminii*. 165.
Agricultural Analysis; Wiley's "Principles and Practice of ——." Vol. II. Fertilisers and Insecticides, 3rd Ed. Edited by C. A. Browne and W. W. Skinner. (Review), 57.
  Chemistry for Senior Students; Course of Practical Work in ——. New Ed. (Review), T. B. Wood, 252.
  Experiment Station, Connecticut. Report for the year 1931. 285.
Agulhon's Reagent: Use of —— in the analysis of solvents. E. C. Craven, 776.
Air: carbon monoxide in ——; Detection of small amounts of. W. Ackermann, 297.
  Sulphur gases in ——. 284.
Akarittom: New unsaturated acid in the kernel oil of ——. M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanegi, 351.
***d*-Alanine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
Alcohol in the blood of motor drivers. K. Hansen, 359.
Alcohols: octadecenyl (oleyl and elaidyl) ——; Oxidation of. G. Collin and T. P. Hilditch, 564.
Aldehydes: Detection of ——. R. Fischer, 569.
  New colour reaction of ——. P. Rumpf, 633.
Aldohexoses distinguished from ketohexoses by the resorcinol reaction. C. Sampietro and K. Täufel, 360.
Aldoses: Micro-method for detecting and determining laevulose in dextrose, other —— or sucrose. F. Fischl, 424, 570.
Ale: Imitiation ——. 33.
Aleurites Oils: Halogen values of ——. P. Levy, 361.
Alimenti: Dizionario Pratico degli ——. (Review), E. Santangelo, 123.
Alizarin *S* as adsorption indicator. 332.
Alkali cyanides; Action of sodium borate on the reaction of —— with reducing sugars. J. Bougault, Z. Hardy and A. Pinguet, 410.
  cyanides; Determination of ——. 331.
  etc. Works. Report of the Chief Inspectors for 1932. 535.
  ions; Reagent for lithium in presence of other ——. T. Gaspar y Arnal, 421.
  metals; Picrolonic acid as reagent for ——. Y. Volmar and M. Leber, 368.
  metals; Quantitative separations of the alkaline-earth and ——. J. Kunz, 176.
  nitrites; Acidimetric determination of ——. B. Stempel, 244.
Alkaline-Earth Metals: Quantitative separations of the alkali and ——. J. Kunz, 176.
Alkaloid: Solanocapsine, a new —— with a cardiac action. J. M. Watt, H. L. Heimann and E. Epstein, 173.
Alkaloids: Michrochemical identification of *Lunasia* ——. F. Amelink, 117.

Alkaloids—*continued.*
  Precipitation of —— by tannins, and the use of antipyrine in the detection of tannins. A. H. Ware and V. Smith, 703.
Allantoic Acid in fungi; Presence of ——. R. Fosse and A. Brunel, 628.
Alloys: Electrolytic separation of lead as peroxide in non-ferrous ——. I. Determination of small amounts of lead in copper and copper-rich ——. B. Jones, 11.
  lead ——; Methods used in analysis of certain. B. S. Evans, 450.
  zinc in aluminium ——; Determination of. H. Wagner and H. Kolb, 53.
Almond Oil: Colour reactions of ——. H. Mohler and H. Benz, 764.
  Iodine value of ——. 525.
Aloes: Detection and estimation of —— in *post-mortem* cases. G. F. Hall and W. M. Keightley, 518.
Aloin: Precipitation of ——. 520.
Aluminium alloys; Determination of aluminium oxide in ——. W. Ehrenberg, 112.
  and aluminium alloys; Determination of zinc in ——. H. Wagner and H. Kolb, 53.
  Colorimetric determination of —— with aurin tricarboxylic acid. P. S. Roller, 780.
  fluorine and phosphate in presence of ——; Determination of. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 422.
  foil; Testing —— for its suitability as a wrapping material for cut bread. K. Seidel, 167.
  in nitriding steels; Determination of —— by the use of 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. A. Bright and R. M. Fowler, 498.
  in presence of copper, iron and zinc; Iodimetric determination of ——. R. Lang and J. Reifer, 496.
  in presence of fluoride and orthophosphate; Determination of ——. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 54.
  in waters; Determination of small quantities of ——. E. Naumann, 359.
  microchemistry of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  Precipitation of ——. 637.
  Precipitation of —— by means of hexamethylenetetramine. L. Lehrmann, E. A. Kabat and H. Weisberg, 715.
  Quantitative separation of —— from iron. J. Haslam, 270.
  radiator heads; Internal corrosion of ——. 159.
  Rapid micro-analysis of pure ——. I, Iron, copper and manganese. F. Pavelka and H. Month, 785.
  Separation of zinc, cobalt, nickel and iron from ——. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
  Silicon determination in ——, and loss of volatile silicon compounds in ——. L. H. Callendar, 81.
Aluminium Oxide in aluminium alloys; Determination of ——. W. Ehrenberg, 112.
America: *See* **United States of America.**
Amides: Methylols derived from —— determined by means of Nessler's reagent. J. Bougault and J. Laboucq, 300.
Amino Acids in honey; Determination of ——. R. E. Lothrop and S. I. Gertler, 350.
  Sublimation temperatures of twelve ——. J. W. Brown, 117.
p-Amino-Benzoic Acid Ethyl Ester: Anaesthesine. M. Wagenaar, 352.
Ammonia in blood; Determination of ——. D. D. Van Slyke and A. Hiller, 768.
  in water; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 718.
Ammoniated Quinine tablets. 688.
Ammonium Salts: Spot tests for ——. F. Feigl, 641.
Ammonium Sulphide group of metals; Precipitation of ——. A. Krüger, 637.
Amyl Alcohol for milk testing. J. Golding, 276, 531; J. Houston, 151.
  for use in the Gerber test; Specification for ——. A. More, 277.
Anaesthesine: *p*-Amino-benzoic acid ethyl ester. M. Wagenaar, 352.
Analyse: Die Chemische ——. L. F. Winkler, 126.
Analysis: gravimetric ——; Use of the filter stick in. E. J. King, 325.
  Qualitative ——. *See* **Qualitative Analysis.**
  Quantitative ——. *See* **Quantitative Analysis.**
  Volumetric ——. (Review), G. Fowles, 62.
  volumetric ——; Use of adsorption indicators in. A. W. Wellings, 331.
Analytical Methods; Standing Committee on Uniformity of ——. Report No. 1 of the Sub-Committee on Determination of Unsaponifiable Matters in Oils and Fats. 203.
Analytical Factors and their Logarithms. (Review), E. R. Caley, 312.
Analytischen Chemie; Physikalische Methoden der ——. Part I. E. Scheibe, H. Mark and R. Ehrenberg, 314.
Anilides: Thionylaniline as means of identifying acids by the formation of ——. P. Carré and D. Liebermann, 491.
Aniline: Spot test for ——. 371.
Aniline Bitartrate as means of separating potassium and sodium chlorides. J. Kunz, 302.
Animal nutrition; Cobalt in ——. F. J. Stare and C. A. Elvehjem, 167.
  secretions and excretions; Extraction of aloes from ——. 519.
Animals: Ascorbic acid content of the adrenals and livers of different ——. J. L. Svirbely, 632.
  Distribution of uricase in ——. 627.
Annatto in milk. 471.
Anthranilic Acid and its salts; Volumetric determination of ——. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 361.
  Determination of cobalt, nickel and copper with ——. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 567.
  Determination of zinc and cadmium with ——. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 241.
Antifebrin: Determination of ——. G. Weissmann, 412.
Anti-Freezing Mixtures of ethylene glycol type; Refractometric measurement of ——. E. H. Harvey, 109.
Antimony determination by the permanganate method; Conditions for ——. W. Pugh, 176.

Antimony—*continued.*
in copper; Determination of small amounts of——. B. Park and E. J. Lewis, 497.
lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 456.
poisoning due to the use of enamelled vessels. 226.
Antimony Pentasulphide: Evaluation of rubber hosing, containing ——, for use in the food industries. II, B. Bleyer and E. Spiegelberg, 353.
Antimony Trichloride as reagent for double linkings. S. Sabetay, 712.
blue value of cod-liver oils; Relationship between the —— and that of their unsaponifiable fractions. F. J. Dyer, 709.
reaction with compounds containing five-membered mono-heterocyclic rings. V. E. Levine and E. Richman, 562.
test for vitamin *A*; Substances which interfere with ——. R. E. Corbet, H. H. Geisinger and H. N. Holmes, 414.
Antipyrine in pyramidone; Detection and determination of. J. Eury, 290.
in the detection of tannins; Use of ——. A. H. Ware and V. Smith, 703.
Antiscorbutic factor; Specificity of hexuronic (ascorbic) acid as ——. L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 489.
potency of apples. V, M. B. Crane and S. S. Zilva, 234; VI, T. Wallace and S. S. Zilva, 631.
Antiseptic constituents of hops; Gravimetric determination of ——. T. K. Walker and J. J. H. Hastings, 702.
value and toxicity of isomeric menthols. 236.
Apparatus: Abstracts: 179, 249, 307, 373, 425, 502, 570, 643, 722, 786.
Apple pomace; Determination of pectin in dried ——. D. W. Steuart, 397.
products; Vitamin *C* content of ——. C. R. Fellers, M. M. Cleveland and J. A. Clague, 771.
Apples: Antiscorbutic potency of ——. V, M. B. Crane and S. S. Zilva, 234; VI, T. Wallace and S. S. Zilva, 631.
Gaseous products of ripe ——. 612.
Gas-storage of ——. 228.
Oiled papers for wrapping ——. 225.
Vitamin *C* content of Baldwin ——. C. R. Fellers, M. M. Cleveland and J. A. Clague, 771.
wax-like coating of ——; Further studies on ——. K. S. Markley, S. B. Hendricks and C. E. Sando, 41.
Appointments: Official ——. 29, 91, 155, 223, 398, 533, 756.
Apricot-Kernel Oil: Colour reactions of ——. H. Mohler and H. Benz, 764.
Arachis Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525.
Aragonite: Spot test for distinguishing calcite and ——. F. Feigl and H. Leitmeier, 642.
Argentometric determination of selenocyanate. R. Ripan, 783.
Arginine: Quantitative determination of —— by means of the Sakaguchi reaction. E. Jorpes and S. Thorén, 103.
Aristols: Determination of certain phenols by weighing their ——. M. François and L. Seguin, 777.
Arnold's sodium nitroprusside reaction for proteins and the denaturing of flesh protein by means of concentrated urea solution. K. Beck and H. Urack, 408.
Arsenates: Rapid method for determining ——. M. FitzGibbon, 469.
Separation of arsenites from ——. T. Gaspar y Arnal, 421.
Arsenic compounds in atmospheric dusts; Occurrence and source of ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.
distillation apparatus without ground-glass connections. B. S. Evans, 470.
Eggs from fowls dosed with ——. 225.
in kindergarten materials. E. Merres and R. Turnau, 296.
lead in copper alloys containing ——; Determination of small amounts of. 24.
Modification of Gutzeit test for ——. G. Lockemann and B. von Bülow, 780.
Works; Report on ——. 537.
Arsenides: Hydrogen arsenide poisoning due to the action of water on metallic ——. R. R. Bomford and D. Hunter, 106.
Arsenious Acid method for periodic acid in presence of iodic acid. 307.
Arsenites: Separation of —— from arsenates. T. Gaspar y Arnal, 421.
***Artemisia Afra*:** Mineral constituents of ——. G. W. B. van der Lingen, 280.
Artesian waters in Philippine Islands. 348.
Artificial Silk in mixtures of cotton waste and ——; Determination of. P. McGregor and C. F. M. Fryd, 301.
Arzneispezialitäten: Untersuchungsmethoden für ——. 126, 314. (Review), 428.
Ascorbic Acid: Antiscorbutic activity of ——. 489.
as antiscorbutic factor; Specificity of ——. L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 489.
content of the adrenals and livers of different animals. J. L. Svirbely, 632.
Aspirin: Determination of ——. G. Weissmann, 412.
Atmosphere: formaldehyde in terrestrial and solar ——; Presence of. N. R. Dhar and A. Ram, 634.
quartz dust particles in the ——; Determination of. F. Löwe, 571.
Sulphurous acid in the ——. 96.
Atmospheric dusts; Occurrence and source of lead, copper, zinc and arsenic compounds in ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.
humidity; Effect of —— on the keeping properties of bacon. C. H. Lea, 288.
pollution; Investigation of ——. Report of observations in the year ending 31st March, 1932. 283.
pollution; Measurement of sunlight and ultraviolet light. 690.
Atomic weights; Third Report of the Committee on —— of the International Union of Chemistry. 230.
Atoxyl: Identification of ——. M. Wagenaar, 290.
Aurin Tricarboxylic Acid: Colorimetric determination of aluminium with ——. P. S. Roller, 780.

- **Australia, Commonwealth of:** Council for Scientific and Industrial Research Division of Forest Products. Technical Papers No. 4, by W. E. Cohen, A. L. Balcock and A. G. Charles, and No. 5 by H. E. Dadswell and M. Burnall. The chemical composition of woods of the ironbark group. 345.
- **Australian** timbers ; Manganese content of some ——. W. E. Cohen and A. B. Jamieson, 635.
- **Azelaic Acid** value of cocoa butter ; Determination of ——. G. Schuster, 763.
- **Azelao-Glycerides** obtained during the oxidation of some simple synthetic and natural glycerides. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 485.
- **Azéotropisme:** La Tension de Vapeur des Mélanges de Liquides (Bibliography). M. Lecat, 126.

B

- **Bacon:** Anti-fly preparations for ——. 758.
  - Cold storage of ——. 227.
  - Effect of smoking and the influence of atmospheric humidity on the keeping properties of ——. C. H. Lea, 288.
- **Bacteria:** Fermentation of cellulose by thermophilic ——. Y. Tomoda, 105.
  - Fermentation of rare sugars by members of the colon-aerogenes groups of ——. I. Trehalose. C. F. Poe and J. T. Field, 106.
  - on fruit. J. T. Smeall, 48.
- **Bactericidal** properties of silver chlorides. J. Dekker and C. H. Dekker-Koers, 357.
- **Bacteriological** analysis. Abstracts : 48, 105, 172, 235, 357, 564, 633.
- **Bamboo Hairs** as poison. 160.
- **Barbituric** principles in urine ; Identification and determination of ——. M. Paget and C. Desodt, 772.
- **Barium** as a normal constituent of Brazil nuts. W. M. Seaber, 575.
  - Detection of —— in systematic qualitative analysis. J. and H. Brintzinger, 715.
  - lead alloyed with —— ; Analysis of. 460.
  - Volumetric method for determining ——. J. C. Giblin, 752.
- **Barley:** Pearl ——. *See* **Pearl Barley.**
  - substitutes for coffee ; Distinction between malt and ——. H. Barsch, 350.
- **Barrow-in-Furness:** Appointment of Miss M. Roberts as Additional Public Analyst for ——. 533.
- ***Bassia Latifolia*** fat. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
- **Battery** acids. 405.
- **Bay Tree:** Capric acid from the seed fat of the California ——. C. R. Noller, I. J. Millner and J. J. Gordon, 299.
- **Beam's Colour Test** for hashish. A. Lucas, 602.
- **Beef:** Manganese content of ——. G. Büttner and A. Miermeister, 615.
- **Beer:** Imitation ——. 33.
- **Beeswax:** Japanese ——. II, Composition of free and combined fatty acids. H. Ikuta, 635.
- **Beet-Sugar** factories effluent. 282.
- **Benzene:** Microchemical colour reaction of *m*-dinitro-benzene for the forensic detection of ——. J. Peltzer, 297.
  - Works ; Report on ——. 537.
- **Benzidine** method of determining sulphate in wine. E. Lobstein and M. Ancel, 700.
  - Spot test for ——. 372.
- **Benzidine Sulphate:** micro-determination of sulphur as —— ; Use of Jena glass filters in. R. Guillemet, 248.
- **Benzoflavine** as fluorescence indicator. 722.
- **Benzoic Acid:** Conversion of benzoyl peroxide into ——. 5.
- **o-Benzoquinone** test for cysteine. W. C. Hess and M. X. Sullivan, 104.
- **Benzoyl Peroxide** in flour ; Determination of ——. J. R. Nicholls, 4.
- **Benzyl Alcohol:** Determination of small quantities of ——. J. Callaway and S. Reznek, 494.
- **Beryllium:** Determination of ——. L. Fresenius and M. Frommes, 567.
- **Biochemical** analysis. Abstracts : 46, 101, 167, 233, 290, 353, 413, 487, 557, 627, 707, 768.
- **Biological** fluids ; Iron and thorium precipitation of —— for sugar and other analyses. A. Steiner, F. Urban and E. S. West, 46.
  - material ; Bibliography on heavy metals in ——. T. J. Pope. III. Zinc, 30 ; IV. Manganese, 91 ; V. Mercury, 280 ; VI. Cobalt, 340 ; VII. Nickel, 340 ; VIII. Chromium, 341 ; IX. Tin, 398 ; X. Bismuth, 607.
  - material; Collected references to the micro-determination of iron in ——. Z. Stary, 304.
  - material; Micro-Soxhlet apparatus for extracting lipoids from ——. 56.
- **Biologischen** Arbeitsmethoden ; Handbuch der ——. Ed. by E. Abderhalden, 574.
- **Birmingham:** Annual Report of the City Analyst for —— for the year 1932. H. H. Bagnall, 609.
  - Report of the City Analyst for —— (H. H. Bagnall) for the Third Quarter of 1932, 33 ; for the Fourth Quarter of 1932, 224 ; for the First Quarter of 1933, 399 ; for the Second Quarter of 1933, 687.
- **Biscuit Meal** in sausages ; Sulphur dioxide in ——. 97.
- **Bismuth:** Colorimetric determination of ——. C. Mahr, 714.
  - Colour reaction of ——. 706.
  - in copper ; Determination of ——. N. Kameyama and S. Makishima, 637 ; of small amounts of ——, A. J. G. Smout and J. L. Smith, 475 ; L. C. Nickolls, 684.
  - in food and biological material ; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 607.
  - lead in copper alloys containing —— ; Determination of. 25.
  - lead in presence of small amounts of —— ; Separation and determination of traces of. J. H. Hamence, 461.
  - lozenges ; Compound ——. 471.
  - Volumetric determination of ——. C. Mahr, 638.
- **Bittersweet Seed Oil:** C. Barkenbus and C. F. Krewson, 50.

Blackgram husk as adulterant of tea. 35.
Blood: ammonia in —; Determination of. D. D. Van Slyke and A. Hiller, 768.
  carbon monoxide in ——; Determination and detection of. A. A. Christman and E. L. Randall, 769.
  Ethyl alcohol in human and animal ——. 369.
  goats' ——; Goats' milk and composition of. F. E. Nottbaum and K. Philippi, 762.
  iodine in ——; Technical refinements for the micro colorimetric method for. R. G. Turner and M. Z. Weeks, 169.
  of motor drivers; Alcohol in ——. K. Hansen, 359.
  sugar in ——; Application of the iodimetric method to the determination of. H. Bierry, B. Gouzon and C. Magnan, 354.
Boie's Method for determining theobromine in pharmaceutical preparations. H. J. Van Giffen, 101.
Boiling-Points: Micro determination of ——. J. B. Niederl and I. B. Routh, 115.
Bone flour; Steamed ——. 225.
Books, Reviews of: Arenson, S. B. Chemical Arithmetic, 125.
  Aykroyd, W. R. Vitamins and Other Dietary Essentials. 428.
  B.D.H. Reagents for "Spot" Tests. 64.
  Bennett, R. R. and Cocking, T. T. The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. 647.
  Bentley and Driver's Textbook of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. 2nd Ed. 724.
  Bibby's Book on Milk, 59.
  Bömer, Juckenack and Tillmans. Handbuch der Lebensmittel. Vol. I. 503.
  Caley, E. R. Analytical Factors and their Logarithms. 312.
  Carothers, W. H. Organic Syntheses. Vol. XIII. 788.
  Clay, R. S. and Court, T. H. History of the Microscope. 649.
  Davies, C. W. The Conductivity of Solutions. 2nd Ed. 645.
  Daynes, H. A. Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity. 425.
  Dorée, C. Methods of Cellulose Chemistry, 788.
  Dyer, B. and Mitchell, C. A. The Society of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists. Some Reminiscences of its First Fifty Years and a Review of its Activities. 119.
  Engelder, C. J. Calculations of Qualitative Analysis. 573.
  Evans, E. A. Lubricating and Allied Oils. 2nd Ed. 426.
  Fowles, G. Volumetric Analysis. 62.
  Freund, H. Colorimetry: Its Application in Analytical and Clinical Practice. 310.
  Friedrich, A. Die Praxis der Quantitativen Organischen Mikro-analyse. 725.
  Garner, W. Industrial Microscopy. 313.
  Hopkin & Williams' Research Staff. Organic Reagents for Metals. 310.
  Hyde, C. G. and Mills, F. E. Gas Calorimetry, 124.
  International League of Pharmacists. Untersuchungsmethoden für Arzneispezialitäten, 428.

Books—*continued*
  Kamm, O. Qualitative Organic Analysis: An Elementary Course in the Identification of Organic Compounds. 2nd Ed. 184.
  Kipping, F. S. and F. B. Organic Chemistry. 573.
  Klein, G. Handbuch der Pflanzenanalyse. Vol. III, Part II. 185; Vol. IV. 648.
  Kolthoff, I. M. and Fischgold, H. Acid-base Indicators. 4th Ed. 375.
  Lipscomb, A. G. Cellulose Acetate: Its Manufacture and Applications. 505.
  Lister Institute and Medical Research Council. Vitamins: A Survey of Present Knowledge. 121.
  Marshall, A. Explosives. Vol III. 61.
  Martindale and Westcott. The Extra Pharmacopoeia. 20th Ed. Vol. I. 309.
  Maxted, E. B. Catalysis and its Industrial Applications. 374.
  Mellor, J. W. A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. XII. 251.
  Meyer, H. Nachweis und Bestimmung Organischer Verbindungen. 572.
  Mitchell, A. D. and Ward, A. M. Modern Methods in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 63.
  Morris, T. N. Principles of Fruit Preservation. 507.
  Newman, F. H., and Searle, V. H. L. The General Properties of Matter. 2nd Ed. 312.
  Peters, J. P., and Van Slyke, D. D. Quantitative Clinical Chemistry. Vols. I and II. 181.
  Poucher, W. A. Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps. 4th Ed. Vol. II. 251.
  Prausnitz, P. H. Glas- und Keramische-Filter. 250.
  Pummerer, R. Entwickelung und Leistungen der Organischen Strukturlehre. 376.
  Rawling, S. O. Infra-Red Photography. 726.
  Salmonsen, E. M. Bibliographical Survey of Vitamins, 1650–1930. 186.
  Santangelo, E. Dizionario Pratico degli Alimenti, 123.
  Semerano, G. Il Polarografo: Sua Teoria e Applicazioni. 64.
  Society of Chemical Industry's Annual Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry. 312.
  Strecker, W. Qualitative Analyse auf Präparativer Grundlage. 506.
  Sure, B. The Vitamins in Health and Disease. 650.
  Tate, F. G. H. Spirit Tables. Specific Gravity at 80°/80° F. 723.
  Thresh, J. C., Beale, J. F., and Suckling, E. V. The Examination of Waters and Water Supplies. 4th Ed. 727.
  von Philipsborn, H. Tabellen zur Berechnung von Mineral- und Gestein-analysen. 429.
  Weiser, H. B. Inorganic Colloid Chemistry. Vol. I. 787.
  Whitmore, F. C. Organic Syntheses. Vol. XII. 250.

Books—*continued.*

Wiley's "Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis." Vol. II. Fertilisers and Insecticides. 3rd. Ed. Edited by C. A. Browne and W. W. Skinner, 57.

Wood, T. B. A Course of Practical Work in Agricultural Chemistry for Senior Students. New Ed. 252.

Borates: Determination of ——. 332.

Bornträger's Test for aloes. 519.

Bournemouth: Appointment of R. P. Charles as Public Analyst for ——. 756.

Brain: Ethyl alcohol in human and animal ——. 369.

Bran: Rice ——. 347.

rice —— extracts; Chemical and biological analyses of. A. J. Hermano and F. Anido, 356.

Brassica Alba: Nature and composition of the mucilage of the seed of ——. K. Bailey and F. W. Norris, 100.

Brazil Nuts: Barium as a normal constituent of ——. W. M. Seaber, 575.

Bread: aluminium foil as wrapping material for cut ——; Testing of. K. Seidel, 167.

Definition of —— under Wheat Act. 98.

Gluten ——. 286.

Brewery laboratory; Use of ultra-violet light in ——. S. Pickholz, 571.

Brewing materials; Determination of nitrogen in ——. J. S. Ford and Others, 618.

British Pharmacopoeia: Corrigenda. 230, 697.

Drug Houses of Australia, Guide to ——. 314.

British Standards Institution Specifications:—No. 496: Sampling and Analysis of Coke. No. 501: Report of Metric Units of Volume. No. 502: Sampling of Large and Run-of-Mine Coal. No. 503: Creosote for Fuel in Furnaces. No. 506: Methyl Alcohol (Methanol). No. 507: Ethyl Alcohol. No. 508: Normal Butyl Alcohol (Butanol). No. 509: Acetone. 730.

British Trade Mark Law: Memorandum of ——. 473.

Bromide in presence of chloride; Determination of traces of ——. F. Hahn, 567.

Brom-Iodo compounds precipitated from fish oils. S. Ueno and M. Iwai, 174.

Brucine as internal indicator in dichromate titrations. S. Miyagi, 496.

Bunya Pine: Distinction between woods of hoop pine and ——. W. E. Cohen, 636.

Burma Food and Drugs Acts, 1928. Report on ——, with recommendations for food standards. E. H. Bunce, 759.

Burns: tannic acid treatment of ——; Stability of aqueous solutions of gallotannin, with reference to. W. A. Woodard and A. N. Cowland, 553.

Butanol: British Standard Specification, No. 508. 730.

Butter: Carotene and vitamin *A* content of ——. C. A. Baumann and H. Steenbock, 560.

Colouring matters of ——. A. Loewy and G. Cronheim, 411.

flavours; Detection of diacetyl in fats to which —— have been added. Azern and Guillot, 42.

Butter—*continued.*

from the milk of sheep and goats in Greece. T. G. Stathopoulo, 762.

Synthetic diacetyl in ——. 757.

Variations in the quality of ——, particularly in relation to the vitamin *A*, carotene and xanthophyll contents. A. E. Gillam and Others, 630.

Butter-Fat: Carotene content, vitamin *A* potency, and anti-oxidants of ——. C. L. Shrewsbury and H. R. Kraybill, 631.

Butter-Fats with border-line Reichert-Meissl value; Phytosteryl acetate tests as a routine method in the examination of ——. H. Hawley, 529.

Butyl Alcohol: Normal ——. British Standard Specification No. 507. 730.

C

Cabbage: Calcium-content of ——. S. J. Cowell, 102.

Cadmium: Determination of —— by the Evrard method. L. C. Hurd and R. W. Evans, 241.

Determination of —— with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 241.

in presence of zinc, in spelter and in zinc ores; Determination of ——. A. Pass and A. M. Ward, 667.

Micro-detection of —— with iodisan (hexamethyl-diamino-iso-propanol-diiodide). 785.

Caesium Iodide solution; Reaction of caffeine with iodine in ——. M. Wagenaar, 501.

Caffeic Acid: Determination of ——. W. Plücker and W. Keilholz, 701.

Reaction for ——. W. Hoepfner, 100.

Caffeine content of coffee during ripening and drying. E. Herndlhofer, 485.

content of maté. F. Krauss, E. Kleucker and A. Kollath, 766.

Microchemical identification of ——. H. J. Sandrus and M. L. Willard, 117.

Nephelometric determination of ——. E. Herndlhofer, 502.

Reaction of —— with iodine in caesium iodide solution. M. Wagenaar, 501.

Sensitive reaction for —— applicable to vegetable tissues. A. Martini, 56.

Calciferol: Some properties of ergosterol and ——. A. L. Bacharach, E. L. Smith and S. G. Stevenson, 128.

Calcite: Spot test to distinguish aragonite and ——. F. Feigl and H. Leitmeier, 642.

Calcium content of cabbage. S. J. Cowell, 102.

Detection of —— in systematic qualitative analysis. J. and H. Brintzinger, 715.

in water; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 720.

lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 458.

magnesium in presence of ——; Colorimetric determination of. J. Tischer, 247.

Calcium Cyanamide: Potentiometric titration of ——. H. Sinozaki, 491.

Calcium Oxalate: Precipitation and determination of magnesium hydroxyquinolate in presence of ——, and its application to the analysis of Portland cement. J. C. Redmond, 781.

Calcium Phosphate: lead in acid —— ; Determination of. D. W. Kent-Jones and C. W. Herd, 152.
California bay tree ; Capric acid from the seed fat of ——. C. R. Noller, I. J. Millner, and J. J. Gordon, 299.
Calorimetry: Gas ——. (Review), C. G. Hyde and F. E. Mills, 124.
Capric Acid from the seed fat of the California bay tree. C. R. Noller, I. J. Millner and J. J. Gordon, 299.
Capsaicin: Extraction of —— and its determination in capsicum fruit and oleoresin. L. F. Tice, 623.
Capsicum fruit and oleoresin ; Determination of capsaicin in ——. L. F. Tice, 623.
Caramelisation: Application of the determination of inulin and laevulosin to the problem of ——. C. I. Kruisheer, 231.
Carbohydrate groups in proteins ; Application of the orcinol reaction to the determination of the nature and amount of ——. M. Sórensen and G. Haugaard, 492.
Carbohydrate Acetates: Determination of the acetyl content of ——. H. L. Parsons, 364.
Carbon: Atomic weight of ——. 230 .
  Micro-combustion of ——. P. L. Kirk and A. G. McCalla, 55.
Carbon Dioxide and cold storage, 227.
Carbon Monoxide in air ; Detection of small amounts of ——. W. Ackermann, 297.
  in blood ; Determination and detection of ——. A. A. Christman and E. L. Randall, 769.
  poisoning in Palestine. 547.
  Production of —— from paint in sealed compartments. S. F. Dudley, F. G. Edmed and R. C. Frederick, 298.
Carbonyl compounds ; Identification of —— with 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. J. Ferrante and A. Bloom, 714.
Caro's Acid and hydrogen peroxide in presence of perdisulphuric acid ; Volumetric determination of ——. A. J. Berry, 464.
Carotene and vitamin *A* content of butter. C. A. Baumann and H. Steenbock, 560.
  content of butter fat. C. L. Shrewsbury and H. R. Kraybill, 631.
  solutions ; Stability of ——. C. A. Baumann and H. Steenbock, 560.
  Variations in the quality of butter, in relation to vitamin *A*, xanthophyll and —— contents. A. E. Gillam and Others, 630.
  Vitamin *A* and ——. X. Relative minimum doses of vitamin *A* and ——. T. Moore, 629.
Carotenoid content of fruits ; Effect of light on ——. L. L. W. Smith and A. F. Morgan, 561.
Carpet dust. 225.
Cartridge Cases: Forensic examination of ——. 159.
Cascara Sagrada: Fatty constituents of ——. M. A. Jermstad, 232.
Casein in woods ; Qualitative detection of ——. T. H. Whitehead, 365.
Castor Oil: Acetyl value of ——. 51.
  Iodine value of ——. 526.
Catalysis and its Industrial Applications; (Review), E. B. Maxted, 374.
Catechol: Isolation of —— from pigmented onion scales and its significance in relation to disease resistance in onions. K. P. Link and J. C. Walker, 355.
Cedar wood ; Identification of ——. 221.
Cellulose Chemistry ; Methods of —. C. Dorée, 126, 508 ; (Review), 788.
  Fermentation of —— by thermophilic bacteria. Y. Tomoda, 105.
Cellulose Acetate: acetic acid in —— ; Determination of. K. Atsuki and I. Kagawa, 564.
  acetyl group in —— ; Potentiometric titration of. M. Abribat, 363.
  Its Manufacture and Applications. (Review), A. G. Lipscomb, 505.
Cement: Analysis of Portland ——. J. C. Redmond, 781.
  Rotary Kiln ; Chemical Engineering and Thermodynamics applied to ——. G. Martin, 126.
  Works ; Report on ——. 536.
Cerevisterol, a sterol accompanying ergosterol in yeast. E. M. Honeywell and C. E. Bills, 104.
Cerium: lead alloyed with—— ; Analysis of. 454.
Charcoals: Further notes on the identification of woods and ——. J. C. Maby, 219.
Cheese: Cheshire ——. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 677. 544.
  Reichert-Meissl value of fat in Gorgonzola ——. R. C. H. Johnson, 469.
Chemical Arithmetic. (Review), S. B. Arenson, 125.
  Engineering and Thermodynamics applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln, G. Martin, 126.
  Engineering ; Rubber in ——. H. P. Stevens and M. B. Donald, 730.
  Technology : Bibliography of Bibliographies on Chemistry and ——. C. J. West and D. D. Berolzheimer, 126.
Chemicals: British —— and their Manufactures. 126.
Chemie-Ingenieur: Der ——. Vol. II, Part 4. Ed. by A. Eucken, 308.
Chemischen Analyse mit Röntgenstrahlen ; Praktikum der ——. G. von Hevesy and E. Alexander, 652.
Chemistry and Chemical Technology ; Bibliography of Bibliographies on ——. C. J. West and D. D. Berolzheimer, 126.
  Agricultural ——. *See* **Agricultural Chemistry.**
  Applied —— ; Society of Chemical Industry's Annual Report on Progress of. 1932. Vol. XVII. 312.
  Inorganic ——. *See* **Inorganic Chemistry.**
  International Union of ——. Third Report of the Committee on Atomic Weights. 230.
  Practical Physiological ——. 9th Ed. S. W. Cole, 508.
  Triumphant. W. J. Hale, 508.
Cheshire Cheese. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, 1933, No. 677. 544.
Chicory: extract of coffee and —— ; Estimation of. B. Dyer, 274 ; E. H. Bunce, 532.

- **Chloride:** bromide in presence of ——; Determination of traces of. F. Hahn, 567.
  - in presence of other halides; Detection of —— W. Brash, 686.
  - Nephelometric determiiation of ——. I. M. Kolthoff and H. Yutzy, 421.
- **Chlorides** in milk; Mercurimetric determination of ——. E. Geyer and A. Rotsch, 162.
- **Chlorination:** Control of sewage ——. Use and value of the *o*-tolidine test. C. Lea, 779.
- **Chlor-Iodo** compounds precipitated from fish oils. S. Ueno and M. Iwai, 174.
- **Chloroamine-T:** Effect of heat on ——. G. E. Ewe, 555.
- **Chloroamines** as quantitative reagents. 523.
- **Chloroform:** Colorimetric method for determining ——. W. G. Moffitt, 2.
- **Chlorogenic Acid:** Determination of ——. W. Plücker and W. Keilholz, 701.
  - content of coffee. W. Hoepfner, 702.
  - in raw and roasted coffee; Determination of —. C. Griebel, 621.
  - Reaction for ——. W. Hoepfner, 100.
- **Chocolate** Easter eggs. 688.
  - Fineness of grinding of —— estimated by microscopical and tasting methods. H. M. Mason, 440.
- **Cholesterol:** Microchemical detection of ——. C. Van Zijp, 568.
- **Chowdhury and Das-Gupta** method for identifying and estimating oils and fats; Examination of ——. 211.
- **Chromium** compounds; Examination of leather for the presence of extractable ——. F. E. Humphreys and H. Phillips, 509.
  - in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 341.
  - in kindergarten materials. E. Merres and R. Turnau, 296.
  - microchemistry of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  - Precipitation of ——. 637; by hexamethylenetetramine. L. Lehrmann, E. A. Kabat and H. Weisberg, 715.
  - Separation of zinc, cobalt, nickel and iron from ——. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
- **Cider:** Alcoholic standard for ——. D. W. Steuart, 602.
  - Lead poisoning from ——. 758.
  - Phosphoric acid for preparation of National Mark ——. 36.
  - Tartaric acid in ——. 139.
- **Cigarette** smoke; Occurrence of nicotine in ——. III. C. Pyriki, 487.
- **Citric Acid** and its detection. G. D. Elsdon and A. Lees, 328.
  - in milk; Determination of ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 38.
  - in wine; Determination of ——. W. Bartels, 164.
- **Clays:** Sands, Minerals and ——. Vol. I, No. 2. 126; No. 3. 314; No. 4. 574.
- **Clinical** Chemistry; Quantitative ——. Vols. I and II. (Review), J. P. Peters and D. D. Van Slyke, 181.
- **Coal** ash; Quantitative analysis of ——. Fuel Research Report No. 28. J. G. King and H. E. Crossley, 614.

Coal—*continued.*
  - oxidation of ——; Methods for detecting. J. Mendelsohn, 566.
  - Sampling of Large and Run-of-Mine ——. British Standard Specification No. 502. 730.
  - sulphur in ——; Rapid volumetric determination of. E. L. Skau and I. L. Newell, 499.
- **Coal Tar** Naphthas; British Standard Specifications for ——. No. 479. 314.
- **Cobalt:** Determination of —— with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 567.
  - Effect of p_H on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
  - Gravimetric determination of —— by means of dinitrosoresorcinol. O. Tomiček and K. Komárek, 112.
  - in animal nutrition. F. J. Stare and C. A. Elvehjem, 167.
  - in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 340.
  - micro-detection of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  - Reagent for ——. J. V. Dubsky and V. Bencko, 638; H. Herfeld and O. Gerngross, 639.
  - Separation of —— from aluminium, chromium and manganese. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
  - Volumetric determination of —— by means of ferrous sulphate and potassium dichromate. L. A. Sarver, 639.
- **Cobaltinitrite** method of determining small amounts of potassium. A. H. Lewis and F. B. Marmoy, 499.
- **Cocaine:** Microchemical reaction for ——. A. Martini, 57.
- **Cocoa:** Solubility of ——. 229.
- **Cocoa Butter:** Adulteration of ——. Determination of the azelaic acid value. G. Schuster, 763.
  - Composition of ——. E. Lewkowitsch, 763.
- **Cod-Liver Oil** emulsion with hypophosphites. 688.
  - emulsions; Stability of vitamin *A* in ——. H. N. Griffiths, T. P. Hilditch and J. Rae, 65.
  - Iodine value of ——. 526.
  - tablets. 687.
  - Vitamin *A* determined in ——, (A) biologically, (B) chemically, (C) physically. K. H. Coward, F. J. Dyer and R. A. Morton, 105.
- **Cod-Liver Oils:** Relationship between the antimony-trichloride blue value of —— and that of their unsaponifiable fractions. F. J. Dyer, 709.
- **Coffee** adulterants. 35.
  - adulterated with roasted peas. 696.
  - Caffeine content of —— during ripening and drying. E. Herndlhofer, 485.
  - Chlorogenic acid content of ——. W. Hoepfner, 702.
  - chlorogenic acid in raw and roasted ——. Determination of. C. Griebel, 621.
  - "extract" of ——; Determination of. H. Hawley, 222.
  - extract of chicory and ——; Estimation of. B. Dyer, 274; E. H. Bunce, 532.

Coffee—*continued.*
  malt and barley substitutes for ——; Distinction between. H. Barsch, 350.
  substitutes; Application of the determination of inulin and laevulosin to the analysis of ——. C. I. Kruisheer, 231.
  substitutes (malt coffees): Tests for ——. A. Heiduschka and H. Thomas, 164.
Coins: Counterfeit —— in Straits Settlements. 472.
Coke ovens; Green gas from ——. 535.
  Sampling and Analysis of ——. British Standard Specification No. 496. 730.
  sulphur in ——; Rapid volumetric determination of. E. L. Skau and I. L. Newell, 499.
Cold Storage: Carbon dioxide for use in ——. 227.
Colloid Chemistry; Inorganic ——. H. B. Weiser, 574 (Review), 787.
Colloids in sewage. 283.
Colorimeter: New ——. R. Legendre, 502.
Colorimetry: Its Applications in Analytical and Clinical Practice. (Review), H. Freund, 310.
Colour measurement and standardisation. 404.
Colouring Matter of butter. A. Loewy and G. Cronheim, 411.
  of paprika in sausages; Detection of the ——. W. Plahl and A. Rotsch, 412.
Compounds: Cubic Crystal Structure of Elements and ——; Tables of. I. E. Knaggs, B. Karlik and C. F. Elam, 314.
  containing five-membered mono-heterocyclic rings; Antimony trichloride reaction with ——. V. E. Levine and E. Richman, 562.
  organic ——. *See* **Organic compounds.**
Conductivity of Solutions. 2nd Ed. (Review), C. W. Davies, 645.
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. Report for the year 1931. 285.
Copper: Action of —— in iron metabolism. C. A. Elvehjem and W. C. Sherman, 46.
  antimony in ——; Determination of small amounts of. B. Park and E. J. Lewis, 497.
  bismuth in ——; Determination of. N. Kameyama and S. Makishima, 637; of small amounts of ——. A. J. G. Smout and J. L. Smith, 475; L. C. Nickolls, 684.
  catalysts; Comparison of selenium, mercury and —— in the Kjeldahl method. R. A. Osborn and A. Krasnitz, 289.
  Colorimetric method for ——. K. Shimada, 496.
  compounds in atmospheric dusts; Occurrence and source of ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.
  content of the urine of normal individuals. I. M. Rabinowitch, 358.
  Determination of —— with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 567.
  Determination of —— with salicylaldoxime. S. Austin and H. L. Riley, 366.
  Effect of p_H on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
  in liver and liver extracts. A. E. Mayer and C. Eggert, 101; H. G. Rees, 384.
  in presence of iron, zinc and aluminium; Iodimetric determination of ——. R. Lang and J. Reifer, 496.
Copper—*continued.*
  in pure aluminium; Rapid micro-determination of ——. F. Pavelka and H. Month, 785.
  lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 457.
  lead in ——; Determination of small amounts of. B. Jones, 11.
  Reagent for ——. J. V. Dubsky and V. Bencko, 638.
  Test for ——. C. C. Fulton, 238.
  Use of —— in ancient Egypt. 661.
  Works; Report on ——. 535.
Copper Salts: Sensitive microchemical reaction of picric acid with ——. I. M. Korenman, 373.
Coriaria Intermedia: Investigation of ——. 347.
Cosmetics: Lead in ——. 160.
  Perfumes, —— and Soaps. 4th Ed. Vol. II. (Review), W. A. Poucher, 251.
Cotton and viscose rayon mixtures; Analysis of ——. B. P. Ridge and K. Turner, 363.
  electrical conduction of ——; Influence of ash constituents on. A. C. Walker and M. H. Quell, 364.
  zinc and magnesium in sized ——; Detection and determination of. A. Geake, 51.
Cotton Waste in mixtures of artificial silk and ——; Determination of. P. McGregor and C. F. M. Fryd, 301.
Cottonseed Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525.
Coumaric Acid as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Coumarin in *Melilotus officinalis*; Determination of ——. S. J. Kanewskaja and A. M. Fedorowa, 624.
  Microchemical detection of ——. M. Wagenaar, 501, 720.
Coventry: Appointment of F. G. D. Chalmers as additional Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 29.
Cows: Effect of drenching —— with nitre. D. R. Wood, E. T. Illing and A. E. Fletcher, 149.
Crayons: Lead in ——. 98.
Cream: Artificial ——. 342.
  Artificial —— sold as ——. (Legal Notes), 692.
  Labelling of artificial ——. 224.
  Labelling of tinned ——. 224.
  reconstituted ——; Formaldehyde titration of milk proteins, and its use in the detection of. J. C. Harral, 605.
  re-constituted ——; Tests for. F. W. Richardson, 686.
  "Rich" ——. 687.
  Sterilised ——. 609.
Creosote for Fuel in Furnaces. British Standard Specification No. 503. 730.
Criminal investigation; Infra-red rays in ——. F. W. Martin, 644.
Crucible support; An improved ——. E. G. Radley, 339.
Cryoscope: Hortvet —., G. D. Elsdon and J. R. Stubbs, 27; G. W. Monier-Williams, 254.
Cryoscopy of South African Milk. L. Denis-Nathan, 574.
Crystal Structure of Elements and Compounds; Tables of Cubic ——. I. E. Knaggs, B. Karlik and C. F. Elam, 314.

Curcas Oil: Composition of ——. M. T. François and S. Droit, 765.

Cyanic Acid in the living organism. J. A. Klaassen, 48.

Cyanide: Determination of —— by distillation from acid solution. H. A. Pagel and W. Carlson, 108.

Cyanides: Action of sodium borate on the reaction of alkali —— with reducing sugars. J. Bougault, Z. Hardy and A. Pinguet, 410.

Determination of alkali ——. 331.

in effluents; Reduction of ——. 282.

Cyanogen compounds of metals; New complex ——. J. Foucry, 779.

Cyprus: Edible and poisonous fungi of ——. S. G. Willimott, 553.

Cysteine: *o*-Benzoquinone test for ——. W. C. Hess and M. X. Sullivan, 104.

o-Quinone test for ——. O. Baudisch and E. Dyer, 171.

Sullivan's reaction for the quantitative determination of ——. J. W. H. Lugg, 629.

Cystine: Sullivan's reaction for the quantitative determination of ——. J. W. H. Lugg, 629.

D

Dairy products; Fluorescence of ——. J. A. Radley, 527.

Daylight: Artificial —— illuminator. D. R. Barber, 337.

Dehydrodeguelin in derris root; Occurrence of ——. E. P. Clark and G. L. Keenan, 166.

Dehydrotoxicarol in derris root; Occurrence of ——. E. P. Clark and G. L. Keenan, 166.

Derby: Appointment of R. W. Sutton as Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 533.

Derbyshire: Appointment of R. W. Sutton as Public Analyst for the County of ——. 398.

Dermatitis: Chemical examination of furs in relation to ——. H. E. Cox. Part II. Results of tests on furs alleged to have caused ——. 738. Part III. Action of *p*-phenylenediamine on the skin, 743.

Leathers and ——. 229.

Derris Root: dehydrodeguelin and dehydrotoxicarol in ——. Occurrence of. E. P. Clark and G. L. Keenan, 166.

Devon: Appointment of C. V. Reynolds as Additional Public Analyst for County of ——. 223.

Dextrin in presence of glue; Determination of ——. J. Alexander, 494.

Dextrose: laevulose in presence of ——; Micromethod for detecting and determining. F. Fischl, 424, 570.

Diacetyl in butter; Synthetic ——. 757.

in fats to which butter flavours have been added; Detection of ——. Azern and Guillot, 42.

in wood vinegar. J. Pritzker, 761.

Diamines in hair dyes; Detection of ——. C. Griebel and F. Weiss, 417.

Molecular compounds of polyvalent phenols with aromatic —— used as hair dyes. C. Naegeli and H. Kaltman, 777.

Diastase: Milk ——. H. Kluge, 168.

Dibromofluorescein as adsorption indicator. 332.

Dicalcium Aluminate: Hydrated ——. H. Lafuma, 113.

Dichlorofluorescein as adsorption indicator. 332.

2:6-Dichlorophenol indophenol: Reducing value of plant juices containing vitamin *C*, as determined by ——. H. H. Mottern, E. M. Nelson and R. Walker, 48.

Dichromate titrations; Brucine as internal indicator in ——. S. Miyagi, 496.

Dietary Essentials; Vitamins and Other ——. (Review), W. R. Aykroyd, 428.

Digestive and Nerve tablets. 688.

3, 6-Dihydroxyphthalic Dinitrile as fluorescence indicator. 722.

3, 6-Dihydroxyphthalimide as fluorescence indicator. 722.

3, 6-Dihydroxyxanthone as fluorescence indicator. 722.

Dilaudide: Microchemical identification of ——. F. Amelink, 246.

Dimethylethylarsine: Formation of ——. F. Challenger, C. Higginbottom and L. Ellis, 235.

***m*-Dinitrobenzene**: Microchemical colour reaction of —— for the forensic detection of benzene. J. Peltzer, 297.

2:4-Dinitrophenyl-Hydrazine: Identification of carbonyl compounds with ——. J. Ferrante and A. Bloom, 714.

Dinitrosoresorcinol for gravimetric determination of cobalt. O. Tomiček and K. Komárek, 112.

Diphenylamine: Spot test for ——. 372.

Diphenylaminesulphonic Acid: Colorimetric determination of nitrates by ——. I. M. Kolthoff and G. E. Noponen, 368.

Diphenyl-Benzidine test for nitrates in milk as means of detecting added water, and the effect of drenching cows with "nitre." D. R. Wood, E. T. Illing and A. E. Fletcher, 149.

Diphenyl-Carbazide as adsorption indicator. 331.

Diphenylthiocarbazone for the detection of heavy metals. H. Fischer, 567.

Distillates: Apparatus for the separation and measurement of steam ——. W. H. Simmons and C. A. Hills, 396.

Distillation apparatus; Arsenic —— without ground-glass connections. B. S. Evans, 470.

Dixanthylureate: micro-determination of urea as ——; Use of Jena glass filters in. R. Guillemet, 248.

Documents: Contested —— and Forgeries. F. Brewester, 314.

Deciphering damaged parchment ——. 406.

Drop Reactions: Short Manual of Systematical Qualitative Analysis by means of Modern ——. J. van Nieuwenburg and I. G. Dulfer, 652.

Dust: Analyses of Leeds ——. 471.

Carpet ——. 225.

counter; Owens' Jet ——. 284.

metal particles in ——; Detection of free. T. J. Ward, 28.

quartz —— particles in the atmosphere; Determination of. F. Löwe, 571.

Dusts: lead, copper, zinc and arsenic compounds in atmospheric ——; Occurrence and source of. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.

Dye: Blue —— as evidence of the age of writing. C. E. Waters, 776.

Dyes: Hair ——. *See* **Hair Dyes.**
  medicinal ——; Determination of acriflavine and related. A. D. Powell and G. F. Hall, 705.

Dyestuffs: Determination of basic —— by means of silicotungstic acid. E. B. Johnson, 778.
  Fastness of vat —— on linen. 228.

E

Earths: Colour reaction of rare —— with quinalizarin. A. S. Komarovsky and I. M. Korenman, 781.

Effluents: Beet-sugar factories ——. 282.
  cyanides in ——; Reduction of. 282.
  milk factory ——; Biological filtration of. 282.
  tar acids in ——; Toxicity of. 283.

Egg content of pastry; Determination of ——. B. Alberti, 480.
  lecithin; Biological distinction of plant lecithin and —— by means of the complement-combination method. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 167.
  shell keratin; Analyses of ——. H. O. Calvery, 291.
  yolk oil; Physico-chemical characteristics of ——, and its solubility in ethyl alcohol. G. Vita and L. Bracaloni, 619.

Eggs: Composition of whites, yolks and whole broken —— from commercial egg-breaking establishments. L. C. Mitchell, S. Alfend and F. J. McNall, 480.
  Detection of preservation and ageing. K. Elbe, H. Pfeiffer and R. Bretschneider, 161.
  Determination of age of —— in the summer months. A. Schrempf, 350.
  from fowls dosed with arsenic, 225.
  Grades of ——. 285.
  in food pastes; Detection of ——. G. Bragagnolo, 410.
  iodine in ——; Micro-determination of. H. J. Almquist and J. W. Givens, 643.
  Iodised ——. A. D'Ambrosio, 481.
  Salmonella infection of ——. 758.

Egyptian materials and industries about 1350 B.C. A. Lucas, 634.
  tombs; Composition of some fatty materials found in ancient ——. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 265.

Elaidin reaction. H. N. Griffiths and T. P. Hilditch, 416.

Elaidyl Alcohol: Oxidation of ——. G. Collin and T. P. Hilditch, 564.

Electrical conduction of cotton; Influence of ash constituents on ——. A. C. Walker and M. H. Quell, 364.

Electrode combination for rapid potentiometric analysis; New ——. W. Hiltner, 723.
  Metal-connected glass ——. M. R. Thompson, 307.

Electrolytic separation of lead as peroxide in non-ferrous alloys. Part I. B. Jones, 11.

Electrometric determinations in tannin solutions. H. Schweitzer, 496.

Elon and sodium sulphite as reducing agents in the colorimetric determination of phosphorus. G. van der Lingen, 755.

Enzyme activity; Relation of the stability test of sewage to ——. W. R. Woolridge, 490.

Enzymes: pectolytic ——; Formation of. S. J. Waksman and M. C. Allen, 633.

Erasures and ultra-violet light. C. A. Mitchell, 532.

Ergosterol in yeast; Cerevisterol, a sterol accompanying ——. E. M. Honeywell and C. E. Bills, 104.
  structural formula of ——. A. L. Bacharach, 605.
  Some properties of calciferol and ——. A. L. Bacharach, E. L. Smith and S. G. Stevenson, 128.

Ergot preparations; Assay of ——. E. Lozinski, G. W. Holden and G. R. Diver, 705.

Ergotamine: Relative activity of ergotoxine and ——, with special reference to the assay of ergot preparations. E. Lozinski, G. W. Holden and G. R. Diver, 705.

Ergotoxine: Relative activity of ergotamine and ——, with special reference to the assay of ergot preparations. E. Lozinski, G. W. Holden and G. R. Diver, 705.

Erythroquinine reaction; Detection of quinine in urine by the ——. R. Monnet, 628.

Ether: purification of ——; Simple and rapid procedure for. E. A. Werner, 335.

4-Ethoxyacridone as fluorescence indicator. 722.

Ethoxyl group; Apparatus for the micro-determination of ——. R. Guillemet, 247.

Ethoxyphenylnaphthostilbazonium Chloride as fluorescence indicator. 722.

Ethyl Alcohol in fusel oil; Determination of —— J. M. Macoun, 664.
  in mixtures containing acetone and its homologues; Determination of ——. R. W. Hoff and J. M. Macoun, 749.
  normally present in human and animal tissues; Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of ——. A. O. Gettler, J. B. Niederl and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler, 369.
  Solubility of egg-yolk oil in ——. G. Vita and L. Bracaloni, 619.

Ethylene as means for the quantitative determination of palladium. S. C. Ogburn, jun. and W. C. Brastow, 366.

Ethylene Dichloride: Bibliography of ——. W. A. Gersdorff, 126.

Ethylene Glycol type of anti-freezing mixtures; Refractometric measurement of ——. E. H. Harvey, 109.

Evrard Method of determining cadmium. L. C. Hurd and R. W. Evans, 241.

Exeter: Appointment of C. V. Reynolds as Additional Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 223.

Explosives: Vol. III. (Review), A. Marshall, 61.

F

Fabrics: Woven —— in ancient Egypt. 658.

Faience and its manufacture in ancient Egypt. 656.

Fat from the seeds of *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, Meissn. An indigenous source of lauric acid. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
  from the seeds of *Picramnia Sow*. A. Steger and J. van Loon, 565.
  from the seeds of *Vateria indica* Linn. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 620.
  in Gorgonzola cheese; Reichert–Meissl value of ——. R. C. H. Johnson, 469.
  of frozen and chilled meat; Chemical changes in ——. Part V. C. H. Lea, 288.

Fats: Action of light on ——. C. H. Lea, 425.
  "fruit coat" ——; General features common to most. T. P. Hilditch, 484.
  Proposed method for identifying and estimating oils and ——. J. R. Stubbs and A. Lees, 211.
  Some Indian seed ——. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
  to which butter flavours have been added; Detection of diacetyl in ——. Azern and Guillot, 42.
  unsaponifiable matter in oils and ——; Determination of. Report No. 1 of the Sub-Committee on Determination of Unsaponifiable Matter in Oils and Fats. 203.

Fatty materials found in ancient Egyptian tombs; Composition of ——. A. Banks and T. P. Hilditch, 265.

Fatty Acid of the seed fat of *Myristica malabarica*. G. Collin, 351.

Fatty Acids extracted from millet oil, 322.
  Formation of volatile —— on exposure of rye and wheat oils to the atmosphere. S. C. L. Gerritzen and M. Kauffman, 99.
  of Japanese beeswax. H. Ikuta, 635.
  of liver lecithin. R. H. Snider and W. R. Bloor, 171.

Federated Malay States: Annual Report of Chief Chemist for —— for the year 1931. R. W. Blair, 160.
  Water Supplies of ——. R. W. Blair, 574.

Ferric Chloride as means for the colorimetric determination of fluoride in water. M. D. Foster, 712.

Ferric Iron: Colorimetric determination of —— with 7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid. J. H. Yoe, 54.

Ferricyanide: Titration of —— in the determination of reducing sugars. S. W. Cole, 616.

Ferrosilicons: Production of toxic gases from —— in presence of water. H. Delomenie, 774.

Ferrous Sulphate and potassium dichromate as means for the volumetric determination of cobalt. L. A. Sarver, 639.
  as reducing agent in the volumetric determination of nitrates. I. M. Kolthoff, E. B. Sandell and B. Moskovitz, 369.

Fertilisers: Vol. II of Wiley's "Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis." (Review), 57.

Fibre: medullated —— in New Zealand Romney fleeces; Detection and estimation of. B. L. Elphick, 109.

Filbert Nut Oil: H. A. Schuette and C. Y. Chang, 620.

Filter: Glas- und Keramische- ——. (Review), P. H. Prausnitz, 250.
  stick; New form of ——. Its use in gravimetric analysis. E. J. King, 325.

Filters: Use of Jena glass —— in the micro-determination of sulphur as benzidine sulphate, and urea as dixanthylureate. R. Guillemet, 248.

Filtration: Funnel-fitting for rapid ——. H. Tramm, 373.

Firearms: Forensic examination of ——. 159.

Fish: Chemical poisoning of ——. 282.
  Deterioration of —— on storage. 611.
  Dried —— infested with larvae of the leather beetle. 758.
  livers; Investigation of ——. 227.
  Luminous bacteria of ——. 613.
  -preserving pickle-liquor; Detection of small quantities of hexamethylene-tetramine in ——. A. Van Druten, 37.

Fish-Liver Oils: Analytical classification of ——. N. Evers and W. Smith, 701.
  Vitamin *A* in ——. P. N. Chakravorty, H. C. Mookerjee and B. C. Guha, 771.

Fish Oils: Chlor-iodo and brom-iodo compounds precipitated from ——. S. Ueno and M. Iwai, 174.
  lauric acid in ——; Occurrence of. H. G. Rees, 222.

Fleeces: medullated fibre in New Zealand Romney ——; Detection and estimation of. B. L. Elphick, 109.

Flesh products; Determination of nitrates in ——. F. T. Van Voorst, 230.

Flour: benzoyl peroxide in ——; Determination of. J. R. Nicholls, 4.
  Definition of —— under Wheat Act. 98.
  gluten ——; Standard for. 286.
  Kjeldahl method for analysis of ——. Comparison of selenium, copper and mercury catalysts. R. A. Osborn and A. Krasnitz, 289.
  Malt ——. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 540. 540.
  Oils and lipins in ——. 229.
  Pea ——. D. Kaltschewa, 162.
  saccharogenic power of ——; Polarimetric method for determining. H. C. Gore, 761.
  Soya bean ——. D. Kaltschewa, 162.
  Steamed bone ——. 225.
  Wheat ——. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 592. 478.

Fluorescein as adsorption indicator. 332.

Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-Violet Light. J. A. Radley and J. Grant, 730.
  indicators; New ——. K. A. Jensen, 722.
  of milk and dairy products. J. A. Radley, 527.
  of the uranyl ion; Inhibiting action of certain ions on —— and its applications to inorganic chemical analysis. Volmar and Mathis, 570.

Fluorescent indicators ; Application of ultra-violet rays and ——. W. Holthoff, 180.
Fluorescenz : Nachweis der Biologisch Wichtigen Körper durch ——. C. Dhéré, 730.
Fluoride in water ; Colorimetric determination of —— by means of ferric chloride. M. D. Foster, 712.
  silicon and aluminium in presence of orthophosphate and —— ; Determination of. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 54.
Fluorides in sea water ; Determination and occurrence of ——. T. G. Thompson and H. J. Taylor, 369.
Fluorine : Colorimetric determination of ——. W. D. Armstrong, 716.
  Determination of —— by precipitation as triphenyl tin fluoride. N. Allen and N. H. Furman, 113.
  in organic compounds ; Detection and determination of ——. W. Bockemüller, 107.
  in organic compounds determined by the sodammonium method. F. Govaert, 107.
  in presence of silica and aluminium ; Determination of ——. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 422.
  Volumetric method for determining ——. H. H. Willard and O. B. Winter, 242.
Fogs : Determination of free water in ——. 403.
Food adulteration ; A new problem in ——. 757.
  Chemistry ; Handbook of ——. Vol I. (Review), 503.
  heavy metals in biological material and —— ; Bibliography on. T. J. Pope. III, Zinc, 30 ; IV. Manganese, 91 ; V. Mercury, 280 ; VI. Cobalt, 340 ; VII. Nickel, 340 ; VIII. Chromium, 341 ; IX. Tin, 398 ; X. Bismuth, 607.
  industries ; Evaluation of rubber hosing, containing antimony penta-sulphide, for use in ——. II. B. Bleyer and E. Spiegelberg, 353.
  Law ; Departmental Committee on ——. 551.
  pastes ; Detection of eggs in ——. G. Bragagnolo, 410.
  Preservatives in ——. Suggested revision of Regulations. 401.
  standards for Burma ; Recommendations for ——. E. H. Bunce, 759.
Food and Drugs analysis. Abstracts : 37, 99, 161, 230, 288, 349, 408, 480, 551, 615, 699, 761.
Food Investigation Board Reports : Annual Report for the year, 1932. 611.
Foods : dried- ; Effect of storage on vitamin *A* in ——. G. S. Fraps and R. Treichler, 415.
  Manganese content of certain ——. G. Büttner and A. Miermeister, 615.
  Practical Dictionary of ——. (Review), E. Santangelo, 123.
  Vitamins added to ——. 757.
Foodstuffs : Reduction capacity of plant —— and its relation to vitamin *C*. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and R. Vaubel, 295.
  Tartaric acid determination in ——. J. King, 135.
  Thermal properties of ——. 403.
Forensic analysis. Abstracts : 106, 173, 296, 358, 710, 772.
Forensic—*continued.*
  detection of benzene ; Microchemical colour reaction of *m*-dinitrobenzene for ——. J. Peltzer, 297.
Forest Products ; Australian Division of ——. Technical Papers Nos. 4 and 5. The chemical composition of woods of the iron-bark group. 345.
  Products Research Board Report. 155.
Forgeries : Contested Documents and ——. F. Brewester, 314.
Forgery : Detection of a banknote —— by means of ultra-violet light. J. Grant, 603.
Formaldehyde : Determination of —— by means of potassium bromate. L. Spitzer, 360.
  in terrestrial and solar atmospheres. N. R. Dhar and A. Ram, 634.
  Spot test for ——. 372.
  titration of milk proteins and its use in the detection of re-constituted creams, etc. J. C. Harral, 605.
Formalin in milk. 342, 471.
  titration of proteins. D. W. Steuart, 754.
Formol titration of hydrazine sulphate. B. Stempel, 244.
Freezing-Point of milk. *See* **Milk.**
Frost : Effect of —— on tellurium-lead pipes. 367.
Fruit : Bacteria on ——. J. T. Smeall, 48.
  Canned ——. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 538. 476.
  Effect on —— of fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. F. Beran, 775.
  Preservation ; Principles of ——. (Review), T. N. Morris, 507.
  products ; Determination of inactive malic acid in ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 482.
  products ; Determination of *l*-malic acid in ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 40.
  solutions containing added phosphoric acid ; Potentiometric titration of strongly coloured ——. A. Gaines, jnr., 39.
"Fruit Coat" fats ; General features common to most ——. T. P. Hilditch, 484.
Fruits : Changes taking place during storage of ——. 200.
  Conductivity of certain ——. Their acidity and degree of ripening. R. Tomii and G. Kitajima, 551.
  Effect of light upon vitamin *A* activity and carotenoid content of ——. L. L. W. Smith and A. F. Morgan, 561.
  malic acid —— ; Determination of inactive. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 482.
  l-Malic acid determined in ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 40.
Fuel : Creosote for —— in Furnaces. British Standard Specification No. 503. 730.
Fuel Research Reports : No. 28. Methods for the quantitative analysis of coal ash. J. G. King and H. E. Crossley, 614.
Fulham : Appointment of W. Partridge as Public Analyst for Metropolitan Borough of ——. 155.
Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid ; Effect of —— on fruit. F. Beran, 775.

Fungi: allantoic acid in ——; Presence of. R. Fosse and A. Brunel, 628.
Growth and nutrition of ——. E. J. Moore, 564.
of Cyprus; Edible and poisonous ——. S. G. Willimott, 553.
Funnel-Fitting for rapid filtration. H. Tramm, 373.
Furfural: Spot test for ——. 373.
Furfuraldehyde in presence of hydroxymethylfurfural; Determination of ——. 231.
α-Furil Dioxime as reagent for determining nickel in rock analysis. 681.
Furs: Chemical examination of —— in relation to dermatitis. H. E. Cox. Part II. Results of tests on —— alleged to have caused dermatitis. 738. Part III. Action of *p*-phenylenediamine on the skin. 743.
Fusel Oil: ethyl alcohol in ——; Determination of. J. M. Macoun, 664.

G

Galactose: Biological reagent for determining ——. V. J. Harding, T. F. Nicholson and G. A. Grant, 172.
Gallium: analytical behaviour of ——; Notes on. E. S. von Bergkampf, 111.
Gallotannin: Stability of aqueous solutions of ——: with reference to tannic acid treatment of burns. W. A. Woodard and A. N. Cowland, 553.
***Ganua (Bassia) Motleyana* (Sap.)** Oil from the seeds of ——. J. Zimmermann, 763.
Garcinia Morella fat. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
Gas Analysis by Measurement of Thermal Conductivity. (Review), H. A. Daynes, 425.
analysis; Use of alkaline pyrogallate solution in ——. J. S. Haldane and R. H. Makgill, 378.
Calorimetry. (Review), C. G. Hyde and F. E. Mills, 124.
Gas-Storage of apples. 228.
Gases: Micro-density determination of —— by direct weighing. E. W. Blank, 641.
Sulphur —— in air. 284.
Toxic —— produced from ferrosilicons in presence of water. H. Delomenie, 774.
Gelatin in paper; Action of ultra-violet light on ——. H. A. Bromley, 29.
Gelsemium poisoning. 160.
Geranium Oil: Colour reaction of ——. S. Sabetay, 418.
Gerber Test: Specification for amyl alcohol for use in the ——. A. More, 277.
German: Basic —— for Science Students. M. L. Barker, 314; (Review), 571.
Gesteinanalyse: Tabellen zur Berechnung von ——. H. v. Philipsborn, 126.
Ghee: Definition of ——. 472.
Gibraltar: Report of the City Analyst (A. G. Holborow) for —— for the year 1931. 33; for the year 1932. 533.
Ginger "paralysis" (tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate poisoning). Kidd and Langworthy, 710.
Ginger Wine essence. 343.
Gland extracts; Colorimetric determination of adrenaline in suprarenal ——. J. H. Barker, C. J. Eastland and N. Evers, 232.
Glands: Extracts of parathyroid —— containing an anti-growth factor. I. C. J. Eastland, N. Evers and J. H. Thompson, 234.
Glass and glass-making in ancient Egypt. 657.
Spot test for detecting free basic oxides in ——. F. Feigl, 642.
Gliadins of rye and wheat. H. Kühl, 355.
Glossop: Appointment of H. Heap as Public Analyst for Borough of ——. 155.
α-Glucoheptulitol: Identification and biological oxidation of ——. Y. Khouvine and G. Hitzberg, 172.
Glucose in urine; Practical method for the simultaneous determination of lactose and ——. I. S. Kleiner and H. Tauber, 413.
Glucosides of *Strophanthus eminii.* 165.
Glue: dextrin in ——; Determination of. J. Alexander, 494.
Glutamic Acid: Sublimation temperature of —— 117.
Gluten bread, 286.
flour; Standard for ——. 286.
Glyceride structure of the seed fat of *Myristica malabarica.* G. Collin, 351.
Glycerides: Azelao- —— obtained during the oxidation of some simple synthetic and natural glycerides. T. P. Hilditch and S. A. Saletore, 485.
Glycerol: Apparatus for the micro-determination of ——. R. Guillemet, 247.
Glycine: Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
Glycogen: Determination of ——. C. A. Good, H. Kramer and M. Somogyi, 353.
Gloxylic Acid in grape juice. L Semichon and M. Flanzy, 552.
Goats' Milk and the composition of goats' blood. F. E. Nottbaum and K. Philippi, 762.
Boiled ——. 34.
Butter from —— in Greece. T. G. Stathopoulo, 762.
in cow's milk; Detection of ——. J. Krenn, 349.
in Gibraltar, 533.
Gold: Sensitive test for ——. H. Holzer and W. Reif, 302.
Use of —— in ancient Egypt,. 662.
Gorgonzola Cheese: Reichert-Meissl value of fat in ——. R. C. H. Johnson, 469.
Government Analysts: Notes from Reports of ——. *See* **Federated Malay States, Madras, New Zealand, Palestine, Queensland, Straits Settlements, Trinidad and Tobago.** *See also* **Government Laboratory.**
Government Laboratory: Report of the Government Chemist upon the work of —— for year ending 31st March, 1932. 35; for year ending 31st March, 1933. 693.
Gowing-Scopes Method for citric acid. 330.
Grape juice; Organic acids of ——. (Presence of glyoxylic acid.) L. Semichon and M. Flanzy, 552.
Grape-Fruit juice; Vitamin *C* content of frozen ——. L. W. Conn and A. H. Johnson, 235.
Grapes: Bacteriological examination of ——. 534.

Green Gas from coke ovens. 535.
Grit emission from chimneys. 535.
Gutzeit test for arsenic ; Modifications of ——, G. Lockemann and B. von Bülow, 780.

H

Hair Dyes : Detection of *p*-phenylenediamine and other diamines in ——. C. Griebel and F. Weiss, 417.
Molecular compounds of polyvalent phenols with aromatic diamines used as ——. C. Naegeli and H. Kaltman, 777.
Halibut-Liver Oil : Properties of ——. R. T. M. Haines and J. C. Drummond, 356.
Vitamin *A* in ——. 613.
Halides : chlorides in presence of other —— ; Detection of. W. Brash, 686.
Separation of selenocyanate from ——. G. Spacu and V. Armeanu, 114.
Halogen values of aleurites oils. P. Levy, 361.
Halogens in organic compounds determined by the sodamide method. F. Govaert, 49 ; by the sodammonium method : Determination of fluorine. F. Govaert, 107.
Hammersmith : Appointment of F. W. Edwards as Additional Public Analyst for Metropolitan Borough of ——. 756.
Hashish : Beam's colour test for ——. A. Lucas, 602.
Hay : Spontaneous combuston or ignition of ——. F. R. Dodd, 77.
Hazelnut Oil : H. A. Schuette and C. Y. Chang, 620.
Heat transmission between metal pipes and an air stream. 403.
Helch's Reaction for pilocarpine. F. Bredebach, 625.
Heroin : Microscopic identification of ——. C. D. Williams and C. C. Fulton, 766.
Hexamethyl-Diamino-iso-Propanol-Diiodide : *See* **Iodisan.**
Hexamethylenetetramine as means of precipitating iron, chromium and aluminium. L. Lehrmann, E. A. Kabat and H. Weisberg, 715.
in fish-preserving pickle-liquor ; Detection of small quantities of ——. A. Van Druten, 37.
in pharmaceutical preparations ; Determination of ——. E. Schelek and V. Gervay, 621.
Hexoses : Two new colour tests for ——. J. H. Foulger, 99.
Hexuronic Acid as antiscorbutic factor ; Specificity of ——. L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 489.
content of foodstuffs ; Microchemical method of determining ——. T. W. Birch, L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 490.
preparations ; Antiscorbutic activity of ——. 489.
Histidine : Colorimetric determination of ——. E. Jorpes, 102.
Honey : amino acids and related compounds in —— ; Determination of. R. E. Lothrop and S. I. Gertler, 350.
Hoop Pine : Distinction between woods of bunya pine and ——. W.E. Cohen, 636.
Hops : antiseptic constituents of —— ; Gravimetric determination of T. K. Walker and J. J. H. Hastings, 702.
preservative value of —— ; Colorimetric determination of. J. M. Guthrie and G. G. Philip, 411.
Hormone : oestrus-producing —— ; International standard for. 407.
Separation of the anterior pituitary-like —— from the urine of pregnancy. C. A. Elden, 559.
Hortvet cryoscope. G. D. Elsdon and J. R. Stubbs, 27 ; G. W. Monier-Williams, 254.
Hull : *See* **Kingston-upon-Hull.**
Human milk ; Reaction of ——. W. Partridge, 88.
Hydrazine Sulphate : Formol titration of ——. B. Stempel, 244.
Hydrocellulose and oxycellulose. H. A. Thomas, 362.
Hydrocyanic Acid : Effect of fumigation with —— on fruit. F. Beran, 775.
Hydrogen : Micro-combustion of ——. P. L. Kirk and A. G. McCalla, 55.
Hydrogen Arsenide poisoning due to the action of water on metallic arsenides. R. R. Bomford and D. Hunter, 106.
Hydrogen ion Concentration : Catalogue of B.D.H. Indicators and Accessories for determining ——. 574.
Hydrogen Peroxide and Caro's acid in presence of perdisulphuric acid ; Volumetric determination of ——. A. J. Berry, 464.
Hydrogen Sulphide detector. 537.
poisoning in a car tank. 536.
Hydrogenation iso-oleic acid in the animal body ; Deposition and utilisation of ——. A. D. Barbour, 557.
Hydroxy Acids in oleines and stearines ; Determination of ——. 50.
β-Hydroxybutyric Acid in urine and other fluids of the organism ; Clinical detection of ——. J. Khouri, 292.
Hydroxymethyl-Furfural in presence of furfuraldehyde ; Determination of ——. 231.
Hydroxyproline : New colour reaction for —— and its use in distinguishing the scleroproteins. W. Morse, 294.
o-Hydroxyquinoline : Determination of niobium with ——. P. Süe, 366.
Determination of tungsten with ——. S. Halberstadt, 302.
8-Hydroxyquinoline as means of determining aluminium in nitriding steels. H. A. Bright and R. M. Fowler, 498.
as means of determining metals. Part I. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
Hypochlorite solutions ; Observations on the p_H values of ——. L. P. Lynch and C. R. Nodder, 52.
Hypophosphites : Cod-liver oil emulsion with ——. 688.
Detection and differentiation of —— in presence of phosphites. D. Raquet and P. Pinte, 627.
Rapid iodimetric determination of phosphites and ——, alone or mixed. D. Raquet and P. Pinte, 556.

I

Illipé butter; Composition of ——. G. Schuster, 42.
Indian seed fats; Mowha (*Bassia latifolia*) and tamal (Garcinia morella) fats. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
Indicator: Brucine as internal —— in dichromate titrations. S. Miyagi, 496.
Indicators: Acid-base ——. 4th Ed. (Review), I. M. Kolthoff and H. Fischgold, 375.
Adsorption —— for use in volumetric analysis. A. W. Wellings, 331.
Application of ultra-violet rays and fluorescent ——. W. Holthoff, 180.
Catalogue of B.D.H. —— and Accessories for determining Hydrogen Ion Concentration. 574.
New fluorescence ——. K. A. Jensen, 722.
Indigo sols; Detection of nitrous acid with ——. E. von Migray, 245.
Indoxyl compounds in urine; Quantitative determination of ——. H. Sharlit, 170.
Industrial Applications of Catalysis. (Review), E. B. Maxted, 374.
Microscopy. (Review), W. Garner, 313.
Infra-Red Photography. (Review), S. O. Rawling, 726.
photography; Application of —— to textiles. P. W. Cunliffe, 308.
rays in criminal investigation. F. W. Martin, 644.
Wave length determinations in the ——. 404.
Inks: Lead in stamping ——. 98.
Inorganic analysis. Abstracts: 52, 110, 176, 241, 302, 365, 419, 496, 567, 637, 714, 779.
chemical analysis; Applications of the inhibiting action of certain ions on the fluorescence of the uranyl ion to ——. Volmar and Mathis, 570.
Chemistry; Comprehensive Treatise on Theoretical and ——. Vol. XII. (Review), J. W. Mellor, 251.
Colloid Chemistry. H. B. Weiser, 574. (Review), 787.
Substances; Detection and Determination of Small Amounts of —— by Colorimetric Methods. N. Strafford, 652.
Insecticides: Vol. II of Wiley's "Principles and Practices of Agricultural Analysis." (Review), 57.
International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis. Proceedings of Eighth Session. 156.
standard for the oestrus-producing hormone.
Inulin: Determination of ——. Application to the analysis of coffee substitutes and to the problem of caramelisation. C. I. Kruisheer, 231.
Iodic Acid: periodic acid in presence of ——; Determination of. P. Fleury and J. Lange, 307.
Iodine: Atomic weight of ——. 230.
content of commercial iodised table salt. G. Prange, 768.
content of desiccated thyroid gland; Water-soluble ——. C. R. Harington and S. S. Randall, 166.
Iodine—*continued.*
content of eggs. 481.
content of thyroxine. 707.
in blood; Technical refinements for the micro colorimetric method for ——. R. G. Turner and M. Z. Weeks, 169.
in desiccated thyroid gland; Determination of inorganic ——. W. Lawson, 486.
in dried seaweed and seaweed gels. 405.
in eggs; Micro-determination of ——. H. J. Almquist and J. W. Givens, 643.
in organic compounds containing selenium; Determination of. F. M. Hamer, 26.
in phosphate rock; Determination and occurrence of ——. W. L. Hill and K. D. Jacob, 303.
Reaction of caffeine with —— in caesium iodide solution. M. Wagenaar, 501.
Supply of tincture of ——. 224.
Iodine Value: Determination of —— by the pyridine sulphate bromide method. H. Hawley, 601.
New reagent for the determination of ——. L. Hunter and F. F. Hyde, 523.
Iodisan: Micro-detection of zinc and cadmium with ——. 785.
7 - Iodo - 8 - Hydroxyquinoline - 5 - Sulphonic Acid: Colorimetric determination of ferric iron with ——. J. H. Yoe, 54.
Iron: Colorimetric determination of —— as thiocyanate. L. de Brouckère and A. E. Gillet, 640.
in biological material; Collected references to the micro-determination of ——. Z. Stary, 304.
in cow's and human milk; Determination of ——. F. Reis and H. H. Chakmakjian, 39.
in liver and liver extracts. A. E. Mayer and C. Eggert, 101; H. G. Rees, 384.
in presence of copper, zinc and aluminium; Iodimetric determination of ——. R. Lang and J. Reifer, 496.
in pure aluminium; Rapid micro-determination of ——. F. Pavelka and H. Month, 785.
in red wines; Colorimetric determination of total and tervalent ——. J. Ribéreau-Gayon, 552.
metabolism; Action of copper in ——. C. A. Elvehjem and W. C. Sherman, 46.
microchemistry of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
Precipitation of ——. 637.
Precipitation of —— by means of hexamethylenetetramine. L. Lehrmann, E. A. Kabat and H. Weisberg, 715.
Quantitative separation of iron from ——. J. Haslam, 270.
Separation of —— from aluminium, chromium and manganese. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
Separation of zinc from ——. 637.
Use of —— in ancient Egypt. 662.
Iron and Steel Institute: Journal of the ——. Vol. 127. 1933. 652.
Ironbark group of woods; Chemical composition of ——. Australian Division of Forest Products Technical Paper. 345.

Iso-Oleic Acid: Deposition and utilisation of hydrogenation —— in the animal body. A. D. Barbour, 557.

J

Jam: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 664. 545.
Total solids in ——. 343.
Japanese beeswax. II. Composition of free and combined fatty acids. H. Ikuta, 635.

K

Kent: Report of the County Analyst for —— for the Fourth Quarter, 1932. F. W. F. Arnaud, 224.
Keratin: egg-shell ——; Analyses of. H. O. Calvery, 291.
Ketohexoses distinguished from aldohexoses by the resorcinol reaction. C. Sampietro and K. Täufel, 360.
Ketones: Detection of ——. R. Fischer, 569.
Kindergarten materials; Arsenic, lead and chromium in ——. E. Merres and R. Turnau, 296.
Kingston-upon-Hull: Appointment of D. J. T. Bagnall as additional Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 29.
Report of the Public Analyst and Bacteriologist for —— for the years 1931 and 1932. A. R. Tankard, 401.
Kjeldahl method for the analysis of flour. Comparison of selenium, copper and mercury catalysts. R. A. Osborn and A. Krasnitz, 289.
method for the quantitative determination of nitrogen. A. Friedrich, 568.
Krypton: Atomic weight of ——. 230.

L

Lactic Acid: Determination of ——. W. B. Wendel, 712.
Lactose in urine; Practical method for the simultaneous determination of glucose and ——. I. S. Kleiner and H. Tauber, 413.
Laevulose in presence of dextrose, other aldoses, or sucrose; Micro-method for detecting and determining ——. F. Fischl, 424, 570.
Laevulosin: Determination of ——. Application to the analysis of coffee substitutes and to the problem of caramelisation. C. I. Kruisheer, 231.
Lancaster: Annual Report of the County Analyst for —— for the year 1932. G. D. Elsdon, 342.
Lanthanum: Atomic weight of ——. 230.
Larvicides: Mosquito ——. 348.
Lauric Acid from the kernel fat of *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, Meissn. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
in fish oils; Occurrence of ———. H. G. Rees, 222.
Lead: addition of tellurium to —— Some effects of. W. Singleton and Brimley Jones, 366.
alloys; Methods used in analysis of certain ——. B. S. Evans, 450.
compounds in atmospheric dusts; Occurrence and source of ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.
Electrolytic separation of —— as peroxide in non-ferrous alloys. I. Determination of small amounts of —— in copper and copper-rich alloys. B. Jones, 11.
in acid calcium phosphate; Determination of ——. D. W. Kent-Jones and C. W. Herd, 152.
in canned sardines; Occurrence and origin of ——. L. H. Lampitt and H. S. Rooke, 733.
in cosmetics, 160.
in kindergarten materials. E. Merres and R. Turnau, 296.
in paints, crayons and stamping inks. 98.
in presence of small amounts of bismuth; Separation and determination of traces of ——. J. H. Hamence, 461.
poisoning; A case of chronic ——. H. E. Monk, 397, 689.
poisoning from cider. 758.
poisoning in north-east Scotland. L. S. P. Davidson and Others, 710.
Removal of —— from tinned-lead tubes by tooth-pastes. V. Froboese, 296.
Lead Arsenate in vegetables, 98.
Lead Salts: Determination of soluble ——. 332.
Leamington Spa: Appointment of F. G. D. Chalmers as Additional Public Analyst for ——. 91.
Leather: Acidity of vegetable-tanned ——. W. R. Atkin and F. C. Thompson, 110.
and dermatitis. 229.
Determination of buffer salts and acidity in the aqueous extracts of vegetable-tanned ——. C. W. Davies and R. F. Innes, 51.
Effect of tanned —— on metals. 229.
Examination of —— for the presence of extractable chromium compounds. F. E. Humphreys and H. Phillips, 509.
Leather Beetle: Dried fish infested with larvae of ——. 758.
Lebensmittel Chemie; Handbuch der ——. Vol. I. (Review) Ed. by A. Bömer, A. Juckenack and J. Tillmans, 503.
Lecithin: Biological distinction of egg —— and plant —— by means of the complement combination method. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 167.
liver-; Fatty acids of ——. R. H. Snider and W. R. Bloor, 171.
preparations of animal and vegetable origin; Distinction between ——. F. E. Nottbohm and F. Mayer, 43; B. Rewald, 412.
vegetable —— in pastry; Detection of. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 555.
Leeds dust; Analyses of ——. 471.
Report of the City Analyst for —— for 1932. C. H. Manley, 471.
Vacation by R. W. Sutton of appointment as Additional Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 398.

- **Legal Cases:** Greenwood *v.* Hannam. Sampling of milk. 402.
- **Legal Notes:** 344, 402, 534, 611, 692.
- **Leicester:** Report of City Analyst for —— for the year 1931. F. C. Bullock, 95.
- **Lemon Curd:** " Home-made " ——. 33.
- **Lemonade** powder. 343.
- ***iso*-Leucine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
- ***l*-Leucine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
- **Light:** Action of —— on fats. C. H. Lea, 425.
- **Linen:** Fastness of vat dyestuffs on ——. 228.
- **Linseed Oil** and its polymerides ; Determination of the molecular weight of ——. P. J. Gay, 643.
  - Iodine value of ——. 525.
  - Polymerisation of —— ; H. I. Waterman and D. Oosterhof, 786.
- **Lipases** of wheat. I. B. Sullivan and M. A. Howe, 169.
- **Lipids:** Micro-Soxhlet apparatus for extracting —— from biological material. 56.
  - of ox-liver ; Unsaponifiable ——. I. Methods of separation. F. C. Freytag and H. G. Smith, 293 ; II. Vitamins *A* and *E* ; Anti-oxygens. 294.
  - of yeast ; Chemistry of ——. I. Composition of the acetone-soluble fat. M. S. Newman and R. J. Anderson, 707.
- **Lipins** in flour. 229.
- **Liquides:** La Tension de Vapeur des Mélanges de ——. M. Lecat, 126.
- **Liquor Arsenicalis:** Effect of nitrates on the formation of fungoid growth in —— B.P. 1932. J. Rae, 357.
  - Keeping properties of ——. E. M. Smelt, 627.
- **Lithium** in presence of other alkali ions ; Reagent for ——. Separation of —— from magnesium. Determination of ——. T. Gaspar y Arnal, 421.
- **Liver** and liver extracts ; Notes on the occurrence of iron and copper in ——. H. G. Rees, 384.
  - Ethyl alcohol in human and animal ——. 369.
  - Iron and copper in —— and —— extracts. A. E. Mayer and C. Eggert, 101.
  - lecithin ; Fatty acids of ——. R. H. Snider and W. R. Bloor, 171.
- **Liverpool:** Appointment of C. F. Turner as Additional Public Analyst for ——. 398.
- **Livers** of different animals ; Ascorbic acid content of ——. J. L. Svirbely, 632.
- ***Lobelia Inflata* Oil:** Iodine value of ——. 526.
- **Logarithms:** Analytical Factors and their ——. (Review), E. R. Caley, 312.
- **Lubricants:** Analysis of Oil for the Production of ——. A. A. Ashworth, 508.
- **Lubricating** and Allied Oils. 2nd Ed. E. A. Evans, 314 ; (Review), 426.
- **Luminal:** Toxicological detection of ——. J. Peltzer, 773.
- **Lunacrine:** Microchemical identification of ——. 117.
- **Lunasine:** Microchemical identification of ——. 117.
- **Lungs:** Silica content of ——. A. F. Sladden, 775.

M

- **Madras:** Report of the Public Analyst (H. Hawlay) for —— for year ending September, 1931. 34 ; for the year ending September, 1932, 610.
- **Magnesium:** Effect of $p_{\rm H}$ on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
  - in sized cotton ; Detection and determination of zinc and ——. A. Geake, 51.
  - in pure —— salts, and in presence of calcium ; Colorimetric determination of ——. J. Tischer, 247.
  - in water ; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 719.
  - Separation of lithium from ——. T. Gaspar y Arnal, 421.
- **Magnesium Ammonium Phosphate** in canned salmon. L. H. James, 222 ; C. H. Manley, 337.
- **Magnesium Hydroxyquinolate** in presence of calcium oxalate ; Precipitation and determination of ——, and its application to the analysis of Portland cement. J. C. Redmond, 781.
- **Magnesium Salts:** magnesium in pure —— ; Colorimetric determination of. J. Tischer, 247.
- **Malic Acid** in fruits and fruit products ; Determination of inactive ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 482.
  - in grape juice. 552.
- ***l*-Malic Acid** in fruits and fruit products ; Determination of ——. C. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 40.
- **Malt** coffees ; Tests for ——. A. Heiduschka and H. Thomas, 164.
  - Flour. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 540. 540.
  - substitutes for coffee ; Distinction between barley and ——. H. Barsch, 350.
- **Malt Extract:** Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 540. 540.
- **Manganese:** Colorimetric method for ——. K. Shimada, 496.
  - content of cows' milk, beef, and certain other foods. G. Büttner and A. Miermeister, 615.
  - content of some Australian timbers. W. E. Cohen and A. B. Jamieson, 635.
  - in food and biological material ; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 91.
  - in pure aluminium ; Rapid micro-determination of ——. F. Pavelka and H. Month, 785.
  - in salt solutions ; Determination of small amounts of ——. N. A. Clark, 638.
  - lead in copper alloys containing —— ; Determination of small amounts of. 21, 22.
  - micro-detection of —— ; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  - Separation of zinc from ——. 637.
  - Separation of zinc, cobalt, nickel and iron from ——. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
- **Manganous Carbonate** method for periodic acid in iodic acid. 307.
- **Manure:** Stanley's wool ——. 225.

Margarines: Vitamin *A* content of naturally coloured nut ——. C. F. Poe and H. A. Fehlmann, 415.
Maté: Caffeine content of ——. F. Krauss, E. Kleucker and A. Kollath, 766.
Matter: General Properties of ——. 2nd Ed. (Review), F. H. Newman and V. H. L. Searle, 312.
Mayonnaise: Standard for ——. 287.
Meal: Definition of —— under Wheat Act. 98.
Meat: Deterioration of —— on storage. 611.
  fat of frozen and chilled meat; Chemical changes in ——. Part V. C. H. Lea, 288.
  Nitrites in cured ——. O. Jones, 140.
Melilotic Acid in *Melilotus officinalis*; Determination of ——. S. J. Kanewskaja and A. M. Fedorowa, 624.
Melilotus Officinals: courmarin and melilotic acid in ——; Determination of. S. J. Kanewskaja and A. M. Fedorowa, 624.
Menthols: Antiseptic value and toxicity of antiseptic ——. 236.
Mericurimetric determination of chlorides in milk. E. Geyer and A. Rotsch, 162.
Mercury catalysts; Comparison of selenium, copper and —— in the Kjeldahl method. R. A. Osborn and A. Krasnitz, 289.
  in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 280.
Metal particles in dust, etc.; Detection of free ——. T. J. Ward, 28.
Metals: Alkali ——. *See* **Alkali Metals.**
  and metal-working in ancient Egypt. 661.
  Corrosion of ——. 406.
  Determination of —— by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline. Part I. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
  Diphenylthiocarbazone for the detection of heavy ——. H. Fischer, 567.
  Effect of tanned leathers on ——. 229.
  in food and biological material; Bibliography of heavy ——. T. H. Pope. III. Zinc, 30; IV. Manganese, 91; V. Mercury, 280; VI. Cobalt, 340; VII. Nickel, 340; VIII. Chromium, 341; IX. Tin, 398; X. Bismuth, 607.
  in rayon; Micro-determination of ——. B. P. Ridge, M. Corner and H. S. Cliff, 721.
  New complex cyanogen compounds of ——. J. Foucry, 779.
  of the ammonium sulphide group; Precipitation of ——. A. Krüger, 637.
  Organic Reagents for ——. 126. (Review), Hopkin & Williams' Research Staff. 310.
  salts of heavy ——; Sensitive microchemical reaction of picric acid with. I. M. Korenman, 373.
Methaemoglobin: Bicolorimetric method for determining ——. B. B. Clark and R. B. Gibson, 293.
Methanol: British Standard Specification No. 506. 730.
Methoxyl group; Apparatus for the micro-determination of ——. R. Guillemet, 247.
  groups in liquid compounds; Micro-analytical determination of ——. A. F. Colson, 594.
  in plants and plant materials; Determination of ——. M. Phillips, M. J. Goss and C. A. Browne, 495.
Methoxyl—*continued.*
  Micro-determination of methoxyl. V. Bruckner, 178.
Methyl Alcohol: British Standard Specification No. 506. 730.
  in mixtures containing acetone and its homologues; Determination of ——. R. W. Hoff and J. M. Macoun, 749.
β-Methylesculetin as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Methylols derived from amides and urea; Determination of —— by means of Nessler's reagent. J. Bougault and J. Laboucq, 300.
Methylpyrethrolon in pyrethrum flowers; Presence of ——. C. B. Gnadinger and C. S. Corl, 300.
Micro-Acidimetric method for determining nickel. J. V. Dubsky and E. Hauer, 305.
Micro-Analysis of pure aluminium; Rapid ——. I. Iron, copper and manganese. F. Pavelka and H. Month, 785.
  of water; Photometric ——. C. Urbach, 717.
  Use of polarographic methods in ——. J. Heyrovský, 423.
Micro-Analytical determination of methoxyl groups in liquid compounds. A. F. Colson, 594.
Micro-Burette: Simple tapless ——. K. Schwarz, 422.
Microchemical analysis. Abstracts: 55, 114, 177, 245, 304, 369, 422, 501, 568, 641, 717, 784.
  colour reaction of *m*-dinitrobenzene for the forensic detection of benzene. J. Peltzer, 297.
  detection of cholesterol. C. Van Zijp, 568.
  detection of coumarin. M. Wagenaar, 501, 720.
  identification of caffeine. H. J. Sandrus and M. L. Willard, 117.
  identification of dilaudide. F. Amelink, 246.
  identification of *Lunasia* alkaloids. F. Amelink, 117.
  identification of novocaine (procaine). M. Wagenaar, 178.
  identification of pantocaine. F. Amelink, 245.
  method for determining the hexuronic acid (vitamin *C*) content of foodstuffs, etc. T. W. Birch, L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 490.
  reaction for cocaine. A. Martini, 57.
  reaction of picric acid with salts of copper and some other heavy metals. I. M. Korenman, 373.
  tests. VIII. L. Rosenthaler, 784.
Microchemistry of aluminium, chromium, iron, titanium and uranium; Collected references to ——. K. Heller, 305.
Micro-Colorimetric method of iodine in blood; Technical refinements for ——. R. G. Turner and M. Z. Weeks, 169.
Micro-Combustion: Electric heating apparatus for Pregl ——. R. Guillemet, 248.
  of carbon and hydrogen. P. L. Kirk and A. G. McCalla, 55.
Micro-Comparator: A simplified ——. W. Stirling, 684.

Micro-Density determination of gases by direct weighing. E. W. Blank, 641.
Micro-Detection of cobalt, nickel, manganese and zinc; Collected references to ——. K. Heller, 305.
Micro-Determination of iodine in eggs. H. J. Almquist and J. W. Givens, 643.
of iron in biological material; Collected references to ——. Z. Stary, 304.
of magnesium; New method for the semi-micro- and ——. A. Blanchetière and M. Arnoux, 305.
of metals in rayon. B. P. Ridge, M. Corner and H. S. Cliff, 721.
of methoxyl. V. Bruckner, 178.
of molecular weight. J. B. Niederl and W. J. Saschek, 114.
of sulphur as benzidine sulphate, and urea as dixanthylureate; Use of Jena glass filters in ——. R. Guillemet, 248.
of the ethoxyl and methoxyl groups and of glycerol; Apparatus for ——. R. Guillemet, 247.
Micro-Dumas Method for substances of low nitrogen content; Use of ——. F. Vetter, 424.
Micro-Gravimetric analysis; Influence of electrical charge in ——. W. M. Sperry, 177.
Micro-Halogen determination without combustion. A. Schloemer, 246.
Micro-Method for detecting and determining laevulose in presence of dextrose, other aldoses or sucrose. F. Fischl, 424, 570.
for determining sugars. K. Linderstrøm-Lang and H. Holter, 568.
Micro-Organisms: Formation of organo-metalloidal compounds by ——. I. Trimethylarsine and dimethylethylarsine. F. Challenger, C. Higginbottom and L. Ellis, 235.
Microscope: History of the ——. R. S. Clay and T. H. Court, 314; (Review), 649.
Microscopy: Industrial ——. (Review), W. Garner, 313.
Micro-Soxhlet extractor; A simple ——. A. Wasitzky, 56.
Micro Vapour Density determination. I. Determination of molecular weight. J. B. Niederl and W. J. Saschek, 114. II. Determination of boiling points. J. B. Niederl and I. B. Routh, 115.
Mikro-Analyse: Praxis der Quantitative Organischen ——. A. Friedrich, 652. (Review), 725.
Milk and contagious abortion. 758.
Annatto in ——. 471.
Application of Arnold's sodium nitro-prusside reaction for proteins to ——. 408.
Bibby's Book on ——. (Review), 59.
calculation formula for use at tropical temperatures. H. Hawley, 272.
chlorides in ——; Mercurimetric determination of. E. Geyer and A. Rotsch, 162.
Citric acid determined in ——. B. G. Hartmann and F. Hillig, 38.
Cryoscopy of South African ——. L. Denis-Nathan, 574.
Dialysis of ——. Distribution of phosphorus. L. H. Lampitt and J. H. Bushill, 615.
diastase. H. Kluge, 168.

Milk—*continued.*
Dirty ——. 401.
factory effluents; Biological filtration of ——. 282.
Fluorescence of ——. J. A. Radley, 527.
Formalin in ——. 342, 471.
freezing-point of ——. Determination of the true. G. W. Monier-Williams, 254.
Freezing-point of ——. Society of Public Analysts' recommendations for ——. 318.
freezing-point of ——; Symposium on. 154.
Freezing-point of pasteurised and sterilised ——. G. D. Elson and J. R. Stubbs, 7.
from amputated cow udders; Quantity and composition of ——. W. W. Swett, F. W. Filler and R. R. Graves, 47.
Goats' —— and the composition of goats' blood. F. E. Nottbaum and K. Philippi, 762.
goat's —— in cow's ——; Detection of. J. Krenn, 349.
Goats' —— in Gibraltar. 533.
Goats' boiled ——. 34.
Grading of —— in the United States. 348.
human ——; Reaction of. W. Partridge, 88.
in restaurants. 610.
iron in cow's —— and human ——; Determination of. F. Reis and H. H. Chakmakjian, 39.
Labelling of graded ——. (Legal Notes), 344.
Manganese content of cows' ——. G. Büttner and A. Miermeister, 615.
Neutralisation of ——; Detection of. K. Eble and H. Pfeiffer, 409.
nitrates in ——; Diphenyl-benzidine test for, as means of detecting added water, and the effect of drenching cows with "nitre." D. R. Wood, E. T. Illing and A. E. Fletcher, 149.
Products Sub-Committee Report, No. 3. Errata in ——. 30.
proteins; Formaldehyde titration of —— and its use in the detection of re-constituted creams, etc. J. C. Harral, 605.
Purchase of —— on a Quality (Composition) Basis. H. T. Cranfield and J. W. Blood, 574.
raw —— in pasteurised ——; Detection of. M. F. Bengen, 699.
Report of the Reorganisation Commission for ——. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Report, Economic Series, No. 38. 538.
Sampling of ——. (Legal Notes). Greenwood *v.* Hannam. 402.
Sampling of pasteurised ——. 96.
testing; Use of amyl alcohol for ——. J. Houston, 151; J. Golding, 276, 531.
Milk-Solids: Determination of —— by drying *in vacuo* on asbestos. H. Hawley, 333.
Millet Oil: Characteristics of ——. W. E. Smith and E. K. Waller, 319.
Mineral Oil retained by leaf surfaces after spraying; Determination of ——. L. H. Dawsey and A. J. Haas, 299.
Mineralanalyse: Tabellen zur Berechnung von ——. H. v. Philipsborn, 126; (Review), 429.
Minerals: Sands, —— and Clays. Vol. I, No. 2. 126; No. 3, 314; No. 4, 574.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Report of the Reorganisation Commission for milk. Economic Series, No. 38. 538.
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No, 538. Canned Fruits. 476
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 540. Malt Flour and Malt Extract. 540.
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 592. Wheat and Flour. 478.
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 664. Jam. 545.
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 677. Cheshire Cheese. 544.

Ministry of Health Reports, Circulars, Etc. Memo 171, Med. Antimony poisoning due to the use of enamelled vessels. 226.
Report of the Chief Medical Officer for the year, 1932. Sir G. Newman, 757.
Sale of Food and Drugs Act. Annual Report for 1931–32 and abstract of Public Analysts' Reports for 1931. 156.

Molecular Weight: Micro determination of ——. J. B. Niederl and W. J. Saschek, 114.

Molybdenum: Effect of *p*H on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
Separation of rhenium from ——. J. H. Müller and W. A. la Laude, 499.

Mosquito larvicides. 348.

Motor Drivers: Alcohol in the blood of ——. K. Hansen, 359.

Mould fungi; Effect of certain —— on wood substance. W. G. Campbell, 236.

Mowha fat. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.

Musk-Rat: Oil from the glands of ——. W. H. Simmons and C. A. Hills, 154.

Mustard seed; Nature and composition of the mucilage of white ——. K. Bailey and F. W. Norris, 100.

Musts: Radioactivity of ——. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 644.

MyristicaMalabarica: Fatty acid and glyceride structure of the seed fat of ——. G. Collin, 351.

N

Naphthas: Coal-tar ——; British Standard Specifications for. No. 479. 314.

α-Naphthylamine as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Spot test for ——. 372.

β-Naphthylamine as fluorescence indicator. 722.

National Physical Laboratory: Report for the year 1932. 402.

Neats Foot Oil: Iodine value of ——. 526.

Nephelometric determination of chloride. I. M. Kolthoff and H. Yutzy, 421.

Nerve and Digestive tablets. 688.

Nessler's Reagent as means of determining methylols derived from amides and urea. J. Bougault and J. Laboucq, 300.

New Zealand: Annual report of the Dominion Analyst for 1931. W. Donovan, 405.
Romney fleeces; Detection and estimation of medullated fibre in ——. B. L. Elphick, 109.

Nickel: Determination of —— with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 567.

Nickel—*continued.*
Effect of p_H on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 340.
in rock analysis; Determination of small quantities of ——. H. F. Harwood and L. S. Theobald, 673.
lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 457.
Micro-acidimetric method for determining ——. J. V. Dubsky and E. Hauer, 305.
micro-detection of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
Precipitation of ——. 637.
Reagent for ——. J. V. Dubsky and V. Bencko, 638.
Separation of —— from aluminium, chromium and manganese. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
Separation of zinc from ——. 637.

Nicotine in cigarette smoke; Occurrence of ——. III. C. Pyriki, 487.
in tobacco and nicotine-containing parasiticides. W. Mohr, 766.
in tobacco and tobacco-smoke. 45.
in tobacco and tobacco smoke; Polarimetric determination of ——. E. Toole, 625.
pyridine in ——; Determination of small amounts of. N. Strafford and R. T. Parry-Jones, 380.

Nicoton: 45.

Niobium: analytical chemistry of tantalum, —— and their mineral associates; Investigations into. XXV. Separation of uranium from tantalum, —— and titanium. W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 143.
Determination of —— with *o*-hydroxyquinoline. P. Süe, 366.
Separation of tantalum from —— by the tannin method. H. T. S. Britton and R. A. Robinson, 368.

Nitrates: Colorimetric determination of —— by means of diphenylaminesulphonic acid. I. M. Kolthoff and G. E. Noponen, 368.
Effect of —— on the formation of fungoid growth in Liquor Arsenicalis B.P. 1932. J. Rae, 357.
in flesh products; Determination of ——. F. T. Van Voorst, 230.
in Gibraltar drinking waters. 34.
in milk; Diphenyl-benzidine test for —— as means of detecting added water, and the effect of drenching cows with "nitre. D. R. Wood, E. T. Illing and A. E. Fletcher, 149.
Volumetric determination of —— with ferric sulphate as reducing agent. I. M. Kolthoff, E. B. Sandell and B. Moskovitz, 369.

Nitre: Effect of drenching cows with ——. D. R. Wood, E. T. Illing and A. E. Fletcher, 149.

Nitric Acid in water; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 718.
Works; Report on ——. 537.

Nitrites: Acidimetric determination of alkali ——. B. Stempel, 244.
Colour reaction for ——. A. Castiglioni, 112.
in cured meats. O. Jones, 140.

Nitro compounds; Determination of aromatic ——. S. Ueno and H. Sekiguchi, 778.
Nitrogen and cold storage. 227.
  Atomic weight of ——. 230.
  in phospholipids; Application of selenium catalyst in determining ——. F. E. Kurtz, 636.
  in yeast and brewing materials; Determination of ——. J. S. Ford and Others, 618.
  Micro-Dumas method for substances with low contents of ——. F. Vetter, 424.
  Quantitative determination of —— by the Kjeldahl method. A. Friedrich, 568.
Nitroso compounds; Determination of aromatic ——. S. Ueno and H. Sekiguchi, 778.
Nitrous Acid: Detection of —— with indigo sols. E. von Migray, 245.
  in water; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 718.
Novocaine: Microchemical identification of —— (procaine). M. Wagnaar, 178.
Nut margarines; Vitamin *A* content of naturally coloured ——. C. F. Poe and H. A. Fehlmann, 415.

O

Obituary Notices: Boseley, Leonard Kidgell, 65.
  Brewis, Edward Theodore, 653, 732.
  Green, W. Heber, 65.
  Johnson, Alfred Edward, 653.
  Roberts, John David, 653, 732.
  Thompson, John Millar, 187, 315.
  Wood, James, 187, 317.
Octane number of petrol; Effect of tetraethyl lead on ——. L. E. Hebl, T. B. Rendel and F. L. Garton, 239.
Oestrus-Producing hormone; International standard for ——. 407.
Oil: Analysis of —— for the Production of Lubricants. A. A. Ashworth, 508.
  from the glands of the musk-rat. W. H. Simmons and C. A. Hills, 154.
  from the seeds of *Actinodaphne Hookeri*, Meissn. An indigenous source of lauric acid. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
  from the seeds of *Ganua* (*Bassia*) *Motleyana* (Sap.). J. Zimmermann, 763.
  from the seeds of *Tectona Grandis* (teak). S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
  fuel; Fumes from combustion of ——. 535.
  paraffin wax in crude ——; New method of determining. R. Fussteig, 239.
Oils extracted from nine varieties of soya bean; Characteristics of ——. G. S. Jamieson, W. F. Baughman and R. S. McKinney, 289.
  Fish-liver ——. *See* **Fish-Liver Oils.**
  in flour. 229.
  Lubricating and Allied ——. 2nd Ed. E. A. Evans, 314; (Review), 426.
  Palm ——. *See* **Palm Oils.**
  Proposed method for identifying and estimating fats and ——. J. R. Stubbs and A. Lees, 211.
  sulphonated ——; Analysis of. E. R. Theis and J. M. Graham, 240.
Oils—*continued.*
  unsaponifiable matter in fats and ——; Determination of. Report No. 1 of the Sub-Committee on Determination of Unsaponifiable Matters in Oils and Fats. 203.
  Vitamin *A* in —— determined by a spectrophotometric method. A. Chevallier and P. Chabre, 487.
Ointments: free sulphur in ——; Determination of. N. L. Allport, 705.
Oleines: Analysis of stearines and ——. V. Voulez, 50.
Oleomargarine: Colouring of ——. 286.
Oleyl Alcohol: Oxidation of ——. G. Collin and T. P. Hilditch, 564.
Olive Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525.
Onion scales; Isolation of catechol from pigmented —— and its significance in relation to disease resistance in the ——. K. P. Link and J. C. Walker, 355.
Orange juice; Vitamin *C* content of frozen ——. L. W. Conn and A. H. Johnson, 235; E. M. Nelson and H. H. Mottern, 235.
Orcinol reaction; Application of —— to the determination of the nature and amount of carbohydrate groups in proteins. M. Sórensen and G. Haugaard, 492.
Organic analysis. Abstracts: 49, 107, 173, 237, 299, 360, 416, 491, 564, 633, 712, 776.
  Analysis; Qualitative ——. Elementary Course in the Identification of —— Compounds. 2nd Ed. (Review), O. Kamm, 184.
  Chemistry; Perkin and Kipping's ——. New Ed. Part I. F. S. and E. B. Kipping, 314; (Review), 573.
  chemistry; Thionylaniline as a reagent in ——. P. Carré and D. Liebermann, 491.
  compounds containing selenium; Determination of iodine in ——. F. M. Hamer, 26.
  Compounds; Detection and Determination of ——. (Review), H. Meyer, 572.
  compounds; Detection and determination of fluorine in ——. W. Bockemüller, 107.
  compounds; Determination of halogens in —— by the sodamide method. F. Govaert, 49; by the sodammonium method: Determination of fluorine. F. Govaert, 107.
  compounds; Spot tests for some ——. I. M. Korenman, 371.
  Reagents for Metals, 126; (Review), Hopkin & Williams' Research Staff. 310.
  Syntheses. Vol. XII. (Review), Ed. by F. C. Whitmore, 250; Vol. XIII. Ed. by W. H. Carothers, 574 (Review), 788.
Organischen Mikro-Analyse; Praxis der Quantitativen ——. A. Friedrich, 652. (Review), 725.
  Strukturlehre; Entwickelung und Leistungen der ——. (Review) R. Pummerer, 376.
  Verbindungen; Nachweis and Bestimmung ——. (Review), H. Meyer, 572.
Organo-Metalloidal compounds; Formation of —— by micro-organisms. I. Trimethylarsine and dimethylethylarsine. F. Challenger, C. Higginbottom and L. Ellis, 235.
Orthophosphate: silicon and aluminium in presence of fluoride and ——; Determination of. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 54.
Owens' jet dust counter, 284.

Ox liver; Unsaponifiable lipids of ——. I. Methods of separation. F. C. Freytag and H. G. Smith, 293; II. Vitamins *A* and *E*: Anti-oxygens, 294.

Oxalatomanganate: Detection of oxalic acid as ——. G. Lochmann, 299.

Oxalic Acid: Colorimetric method for determining ——. C. A. Mitchell, 279.

Detection of —— as oxalatomanganate. G. Lochmann, 299.

Preparation of anhydrous ——. V. Cerchez and C. Panaitescu, 419.

Oxides of Nitrogen: Action of —— on oleic acids. 416.

Oxine: *See* **8-Hydroxyquinoline.**

Oxycellulose and hydrocellulose. H. A. Thomas, 362.

Oxy-Proline: Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.

P

Paint: Lead in ——. 98.

Production of carbon monoxide from —— in sealed compartments. S. F. Dudley, F. G. Edmed and R. C. Frederick, 298.

Palestine: Annual Report of Government Analyst (G. W. Baker) for —— for the year 1931. 158; for the year 1932, 546.

Palladium: Quantitative determination of —— by means of ethylene. S. C. Ogburn, jr. and W. C. Brastow, 366.

Palm Oils: Composition of commercial ——. III. H. K. Dean and T. P. Hilditch, 484.

Pantocaine: Microchemical identification of ——. F. Amelink, 245.

Paper: gelatin in ——; Action of ultra-violet light on. H. A. Bromley, 29.

Oiled apple-wrapping ——. 225.

Paprika in sausages; Detection of the colouring matter of ——. W. Plahl and A. Rotsch, 412.

Paraffin wax in crude oil; New method of determining —— by means of a mixture of ether, alcohol, butanone and phenol. R. Fussteig, 239.

Paraffin Oil Works; Report on ——. 537.

Parasiticides: Determination of nicotine in nicotine-containing ——. W. Mohr, 766.

Parathyroid glands containing an anti-growth factor; Extracts of ——. I. C. J. Eastland, N. Evers and J. H. Thompson, 234.

Parchment documents; Deciphering damaged ——. 406.

Parinarium Laurinum: New unsaturated acid in the kernel oil of ——. M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanegi, 351.

Parrish's Chemical Food: Formula for ——. (Legal Notes). 611.

Pasteurisation: Detection of ——, and detection of raw milk in pasteurised milk. M. F. Bengen, 699.

Pastry: egg-content of ——; Determination of. B. Alberti, 480.

vegetable lecithin in ——; Detection of. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 555.

Pea flour and soya bean flour. D. Kaltschewa, 162.

Pear: Conductivity and acidity of the ——. 551.

Pearl Barley: Coating of ——. 342.

infected with smut. P. H. Jones, 754.

Peas: Roasted pigeon —— as adulterant of coffee. 696.

Pectic Acid: Decomposition of —— by mould fungi and formation of pectolytic enzymes. S. A. Waksman and M. C. Allen, 633.

Pectin: Decomposition of —— by mould fungi and formation of pectolytic enzymes. S. A. Waksman and M. C. Allen, 633.

in dried apple pomace; Determination of ——. D. W. Steuart, 397.

Pectolytic enzymes; Decomposition of pectin and pectic acid by mould fungi and formation of ——. S. A. Waksman and M. C. Allen, 633.

Pentabromacetone method for citric acid. 330.

Perdisulphuric Acid: hydrogen peroxide and Caro's acid in presence of ——; Volumetric determination of. A. J. Berry, 464.

Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps. 4th Ed. Vol. II. (Review), W. A. Poucher, 251.

Periodic Acid in presence of iodic acid; Determination of ——. P. Fleury and J. Lange, 307.

Perkin and Kipping's Organic Chemistry. New Ed., Parts I. and II. (Review), F. S. and F. B. Kipping, 573.

Permanaganate method of determining antimony; Conditions for ——. W. Pugh, 176.

Persimmon: Conductivity and acidity of ——. 551.

Pests: Some Common Domestic ——. C. L. Claremont and J. M. Burnet, 126.

Petrol: Effect of tetraethyl lead on the octane number of ——. L. E. Hebl, T. B. Rendel and F. L. Garton, 239.

Pflanzenanalyse: Handbuch der ——. Vol. III. Part II. (Review), G. Klein, 185; Vol. IV. (Review), Ed. by G. Klein. 648.

P_H: Effect of —— on the precipitation of magnesium, zinc, cobalt, nickel, copper and molybdenum from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.

value of hypochlorite solutions; Observations on ——. L. P. Lynch and C. R. Nodder, 52.

Values; What they are and how to determine them. 3rd Ed. T. T. Cocking, 574.

Phanodorm: Toxicological detection of ——. J. Peltzer, 773.

Pharmaceutical Chemist; Title of ——. 548.

Chemistry; Bentley and Driver's Text-book of ——. 2nd Ed. J. E. Driver, 652. (Review), 724.

preparations; Determination of hexamethylenetetramine in ——. E. Schelek and V. Gervay, 621.

preparations; Theobromine determined in —— by Boie's method. H. J. Van Giffen, 101.

Pharmacopoeia: British ——. *See* **British Pharmacopoeia.**

The Extra ——. 20th Ed. Vol. I. (Review), W. H. Martindale, 309.

Pharmacy: Science and Practice of ——. (Review), R. R. Bennett and T. T. Cocking, 647.

Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 1933: 548.

Explained. H. Glyn-Jones, 652.

Phenacetin: Determination of ——. G. Weissmann, 412.

Phenols: Determination of certain —— by weighing their aristols. M. François and L. Seguin, 777.
in river water; Determination of ——. Nolte, 713.
Molecular compounds of polyvalent —— with aromatic diamines used as hair dyes. C. Naegeli and H. Kaltmaun, 777.
Test for ——. C. C. Fulton, 238.
***l*-Phenylalanine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
***p*-Phenylenediamine:** Action of —— on the skin. H. E. Cox, 743.
Detection of ——. C. Griebel, 714.
in hair dyes; Detection of ——. C. Griebel and F. Weiss, 417.
Phenylethyl Alcohol: Determination of primary —— as oxalate. L. Palfray, S. Sabetay and D. Sontag, 713.
Phenylhydrazine: Spot test for ——. 372.
Philippine Islands: Annual Report of the Bureau of Science for the year 1931. 347.
Phosphate: Qualitative analysis in presence of ——. T. B. Smith, 365.
Phosphate Rock: iodine in ——; Determination and occurrence of. W. L. Hill and K. D. Jacob, 303.
Phosphites: Detection and differentiation of —— in presence of hypophosphites. D. Raquet and P. Pinte, 627.
Rapid iodimetric determination of hypophosphites and ——, alone or mixed. D. Raquet and P. Pinte, 556.
Phospholipids: nitrogen and phosphorus in ——; Application of selenium catalyst in determining. F. W. Kurtz, 636.
Phosphoric Acid in preparation of National Mark cider, 36.
in presence of silica and aluminium; Determination of ——. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 422.
Potentiometric titration of strongly coloured fruit solutions containing added ——. A. Gaines, jnr. 39.
Phosphorus: Dialysis of milk. Distribution of ——. L. H. Lampitt and J. H. Bushill, 615.
Elon and sodium sulphite as reducing agents in the colorimetric determination of ——. G. van der Lingen, 755.
in phospholipids; Application of selenium catalyst in determining ——. F. E. Kurtz, 636.
in various parts of the wheat grain. G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 617.
in water; Photometric micro-determination of ——. 719.
lead in copper alloys containing ——; Determination of. 25.
Photography: Infra-Red ——. (Review), S. O. Rawling, 726.
Physical Chemistry; Introduction to ——. 730.
Chemistry; Introduction to ——. Revised Edn. F. B. Finter, 574.
Laboratory; Report of the National —— for the year 1932. 402.
methods of analysis. Abstracts: 179, 249, 307, 373, 425, 502, 570, 643, 722, 786.
Physiological Chemistry; Practical ——. 9th Ed. S. W. Cole, 508.
Phytosteryl Acetate test as a routine method in the examination of butter fats with borderline Reichert–Meissl values. H. Hawley, 529.
Picramnia Sow: Fat from the seeds of ——. A. Steger and J. van Loon, 565.
Picric Acid: Sensitive micro-chemical reaction of —— with salts of copper and some other heavy metals. I. M. Korenman, 373.
Picrolonic Acid as a reagent for alkali metals. Y. Volmar and M. Leber, 368.
as reagent for sodium. Y. Volmar and M. Leber, 782.
Pictures and works of art; Methods of testing minute quantities of material from ——. A. P. Laurie, 468.
Pigments in ancient Egypt. 659.
Pilocarpine: Helch's reaction for ——. F. Bredebach, 625.
Pine woods; Distinction between hoop —— and bunya ——. W. E. Cohen, 636.
Pipes: Effect of frost on tellurium-lead ——. 367.
Heat transmission between metal —— and an air stream. 403.
Plant Analysis; Handbook of ——. Vol. III. Part II. (Review), G. Klein, 185.
foodstuffs; Reduction-capacity of —— and its relation to vitamin *C*. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and R. Vaubel, 295.
juices containing vitamin *C*; Reducing value of —— as determined by 2 : 6-dichlorophenol indophenol. H. H. Mottern, E. M. Nelson and R. Walker, 48.
lecithin; Biological distinction of egg lecithin and —— by means of the complement-combination method. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 167.
Plants: Uronic acids and methoxyl determination in certain ——. M. Phillips, M. J. Goss and C. A. Browne, 495.
Plum pulp mixtures; Detection of dried plums in ——. G. Kappeller and W. Reidemeister, 163.
Plumbism: Case of chronic ——. 689.
Plums: dried —— in plum pulp mixtures; Detection of. G. Kapeller and W. Reidemeister, 163.
Plymouth: Appointment of C. V. Reynolds as Public Analyst for County Borough of ——. 155.
Poisoning: Antimony —— due to the use of enamelled vessels. 226.
by bamboo hairs. 160.
by gelsemium. 160.
by hydrogen arsenide due to the action of water on metallic arsenides. R. R. Bomford and D. Hunter, 106.
by tea; Supposed ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 275.
Carbon monoxide —— in Palestine. 547.
Hydrogen sulphide —— in a car tank. 536.
lead ——; A case of chronic. H. E. Monk, 397, 689.
Lead —— from cider. 758.
Lead —— in north-east Scotland. L. S. P. Davidson and Others, 710.
of fish; Chemical ——. 282.
solanine ——; An investigation of. S. G. Willimott, 431.

Poisoning—*continued.*
  Thallium sulphate ——. 547.
  Tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate ——. Kidd and Langworthy, 710.
Poisons: Toxicity of mixtures of ——. B. A. Southgate, 173.
Polarografo: Il —— : Sua Teoria e Applicazioni. (Review), G. Semerano, 64.
Polarographic methods for use in microanalysis. J. Heyrovský, 423.
Poppyseed Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525.
Pork: Cold storage of ——. 227.
Portland Cement: Analysis of ——. J. C. Redmond, 781.
Post-Mortem cases; Detection and estimation of aloes in ——. G. F. Hall and W. M. Keightley, 518.
Potassium: Conductometric method of titrating ——. J. H. Boulad, 781.
  Determination of —— by titration of the cobaltinitrite with permanganate. P. L. Hibbard and P. R. Stout, 302.
  Determination of small amounts of —— by the cobaltinitrite method. A. H. Lewis and F. B. Marmoy, 499.
Potassium Bromate as means of determining formaldehyde. L. Spitzer, 360.
Potassium Chloride: Separation of sodium chloride and —— by means of aniline bitartrate. J. Kunz, 302.
Potassium Dichromate and ferrous sulphate as means for the volumetric determination of cobalt. L. A. Sarver, 639.
  and potassium permanganate in a mixture; Volumetric determination of ——. B. L. Vaish and M. Prasad, 148.
Potassium Perchlorate: Study of ——. E. Kahane, 781.
Potassium Permanganate and potassium dichromate in a mixture; Volumetric determination of ——. B. L. Vaish and M. Prasad, 148.
Potato plant; Poisonous gluco-alkaloid (solanine) in ——. 431.
Potentiometric analysis; New electrode-combination for rapid ——. W. Hiltner, 723.
Pregl micro-combustion; Electric heating apparatus for ——. R. Guillemet, 248.
Preservative value of hops. Colorimetric determination of ——. J. M. Guthrie and G. G. Philip, 411.
Preservatives in food. Suggested revision of Regulations. 401.
Procaine: Microchemical identification of novocaine (——). M. Wagenaar, 178.
***l*-Proline:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
Proteins: Arnold's sodium nitroprusside reaction for ——, and the denaturing of flesh —— by means of concentrated urea solution. 408.
  carbohydrate groups in ——; Application of the orcinol reaction to the determination of the nature and amount of. M. Sórensen and G. Haugaard, 492.
  Formalin titration of ——. D. W. Steuart, 754.
  Labile sulphur in ——. H. Zahnd and H. T. Clarke, 708.
  milk- ; Formaldehyde titration of —— and its use in the detection of re-constituted creams, etc. J. C. Harral, 605.
Psyllium seed. R. Hansche and E. U. Still, 767.
Public Analysts, Appointment of ——. *See* **Appointments.**
  Form of certificate of ——. (Legal Notes), 534.
  Notes from reports of ——. *See* **Birmingham, Gibraltar, Kent, Kingston-upon-Hull, Lancaster, Leeds, Leicester, Salford** and **Stepney.** *See also* **Ministry of Health.**
  Society of ——. *See* **Society of Public Analysts.**
Pyramidone: antipyrine in ——; Detection and determination of. J. Eury, 290.
Pyrethrum Flowers: Presence of pyrethrolon and methyl-pyrethrolon in ——. C. B. Gnadinger and C. S. Corl, 300.
Pyrethrolon in pyrethrum flowers; Presence of ——. C. B. Gnadinger and C. S. Corl, 300.
Pyridine in nicotine; Determination of small amounts of ——. N. Strafford and R. T. Parry-Jones, 380.
  Spot test for ——. 372.
Pyridine Sulphate Bromide method of determining iodine values. H. Hawley, 601.
Pyrites: selenium in ——; Determination of. K. Brückner, 783.
Pyrogallate solution; Use of alkaline —— in gas analysis. J. S. Haldane and R. H. Makgill, 378.
Pyruvic Acid: Determination of ——. W. B. Wendel, 712.

Q

Qualitative Analyse auf Präparativer Grundlage. 3rd Ed. (Review), W. Strecker, 506.
  Analysis; Calculations of ——. C. J. Engelder, 126; (Review), 573.
  Analysis; Elementary ——. 2nd Ed. C. J. Engelder, 508.
  analysis in presence of phosphate. T. B. Smith, 365.
  Analysis; Short Manual of Systematical —— by means of Modern Drop Reactions. J. van Nieuwenburg and I. G. Dulfer, 652.
  Chemical Analysis. R. K. McAlpine and B. A. Soule, 730.
  Organic Analysis. Elementary Course in Identification of Organic Compounds. 2nd Ed. (Review), O. Kamm, 184.
Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Modern Method in ——. (Review), A. D. Mitchell and A. M. Ward, 63.
  Clinical Chemistry. Vols. I. and II. (Review), J. P. Peters and D. D. Van Slyke, 181.
  determination of unweighable amounts of material. F. Emich, 784.
Quartz dust particles in the atmosphere; Determination of ——. F. Löwe, 571.
Queensland: Report of Government Analyst for —— for the year ending June, 1932. J. B. Henderson, 98.
Quinine in urine; Detection of —— by the erythroquinine reaction. R. Monnet, 628.
o-Quinone test for cysteine. O. Baudisch and E. Dyer, 171.

R

Radiation: Standards of total ——. 404.
Radiator heads; Interual corrosion of aluminium ——. 159.
Radioactivity of musts and wines. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 644.
Radiometry: Solar ultra-violet ——. I. Ultra-violet limit of sunlight. W. D. Fleming, 373.
Radium tests. 403, 404.
Rape Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525.
Raspberries: Changes in —— after picking. T. Rendle, 69.
Rat viscera; Extraction of aloes from ——. 521.
Rayon: metals in ——; Micro-determination of. B. P. Ridge, M. Corner and H. S. Cliff, 721.
Reagants for Metals; Organic ——. 126.
  for Spot Tests; B.D.H. ——. (Review), 64.
Reducing sugars. *See* **Sugars.**
Reichert-Meissl Value of the fat in Gorgonzola cheese. R. C. H. Johnson, 469.
  Phytosteryl acetate test as a routine method in the examination of butter fats with borderline ——. H. Hawley, 529.
Resorcinol reaction as means of distinguishing between aldohexoses and ketohexoses. C. Sampietro and K. Täufel, 360.
Resorufin as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Rhenium: Separation of —— from molybdenum. J. H. Müller and W. A. La Laude, 499.
  Volumetric determination of ——. J. G. F. Druce, 55.
Rhodinols: Colour reaction of some commercial ——. S. Sabetay, 418.
Rhubarb: Examination of —— by ultra-violet light. A. Castiglione, 249.
Rice bran. 347.
  bran extracts; Chemical and biological analyses of ——. A. J. Hermano and F. Anido, 356.
  Sclerotium disease of ——. 347.
River Water: Phenols determined in ——. Nolte, 713.
Rock analysis; Determination of small quantities of nickel in ——. H. F. Harwood and L. S. Theobald, 673.
Röntgenstrahlen: Praktikum der Chemischen Analyse mit ——. G. von Hevesy and E. Alexander, 652.
Rotenolone: Study of the toxicity of ——, using the goldfish as test animal. W. A. Gersdorff, 297.
Rotenone Hydrochloride: Study of toxicity of ——, using the goldfish as test animal. W. A. Gersdorff, 297.
Rouge: Substitutes for ——. 406.
Rubber: Absorption of water by ——. 229.
  free sulphur in ——; Volumetric determination of. J. A. Robertson and J. Young, 778.
  hosing, containing antimony pentasulphide, for use in the food industries; Evaluation of ——. H. B. Bleyer and E. Spiegelberg, 353.
  in Chemical Engineering. H. P. Stevens and M. B. Donald, 730.
Rukota poultry food. 481.
Rum: Extractives of ——. E. G. Jones, 89.
Rye: Gliadins of ——. H. Kühl, 355.
Rye Oil: Formation of volatile fatty acids on exposure of —— to the atmosphere. S. C. L. Gerritzen and M. Kauffman, 99.

S

Saccharimeter: Standard scale for ——. 156.
Saffron: Examination of —— by means of ultra-violet light. A. Castiglione, 249.
Sago: Sale of tapioca as ——. 96.
Sakaguchi Reaction for the quantitative determination of arginine. E. Jorpes and S. Thorén, 103.
Sale of Foods and Drugs Act: Extracts from Ministry of Health Annual Report for 1931–32 and abstract of Public Analysts' Reports for 1931. 156.
Salford: Report of the City Analyst for —— for the year 1932. H. E. Monk, 687.
Salicylaldoxime: Determination of copper with ——. S. Austin and H. L. Riley, 366.
Salmon: Magnesium ammonium phosphate in canned ——. L. H. James, 222; C. H. Manley, 337.
Salmonella infection of eggs. 758.
Salt: Iodine content of commercial iodised table ——. G. Prange, 768.
  solutions; Determination of small amounts of manganese in ——. N. A. Clark, 638.
  Tricalcium phosphate as a caking inhibitor in ——. H. V. Moss, T. W. Schilb and W. G. Warning, 232.
Salvarsan: Identification of ——. M. Sagenaar, 486.
Sand: metal particles in ——; Detection of free. T. J. Ward, 28.
Sands, Clays and Minerals. Vol. I, No. 2, 126; No. 3, 314; No. 4, 574.
Sardines: lead in canned ——; Occurrence and origin of. L. H. Lampitt and H. S. Rooke, 733.
Sausages: Sulphur dioxide in biscuit meal in ——. 97.
  Truffle —— containing *Tubiporus rufus* Schff. M. Brüllau, 615.
Schoutelen's Test for aloes. 518.
Science Students; Basic German for ——. M. L. Barker, 314; (Review), 571.
Scientific and Industrial Research Dept. Food Investigation Board Report for the year 1932. 611.
  Forest Products Research Board Report, 155.
  Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution. Report of observations in the year ending 31st March, 1932. 283.
  Report for the year, 1931–1932. 227.
  Water Pollution Research Board Report for the year ended 30th June, 1932. 282.
Scleroproteins: Use of colour reaction for hydroxy-proline in distinguishing the ——. W. Morse, 294.
Sclerotium disease of rice. 347.
Sea Water: fluorides in ——; Determination and occurrence of. T. G. Thompson and H. J. Taylor, 369.
  Government Laboratory work on ——. 693.

Seaweed: Iodine in dried —— and —— gels. 405.
Seed fat of *Myristica malabarica*; Fatty acid and glyceride structure of ——. G. Collin, 351.
  fats; Some Indian ——. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
Selenious Acid as means of determining zirconium in steel. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 243.
Selenium catalyst; Application of —— in the determination of nitrogen and phosphorus in phospholipids. F. E. Kurtz, 636.
  catalysts; Comparison of copper, mercury and —— in the Kjeldahl method. R. A. Osborn and A. Krasnitz, 289.
  Determination of iodine in organic compounds containing ——. F. M. Hamer, 26.
  in pyrites; Determination of ——. K. Brückner, 783.
Selenocyanate: Argentometric determination of ——. R. Ripan, 783.
  Separation of —— from halides. G. Spacu and V. Armeanu, 114.
***l*-Serine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
Sesame Oil: Iodine value of ——. 525, 601.
Sewage chlorination; Control of ——. Use and value of the *o*-tolidine test. C. Lea, 779.
  sludge; Dried ——. 225.
  Stability test of —— and its relation to enzyme activity. W. R. Woolridge, 490.
  treatment; Activated sludge process of ——. 283.
Sheep: Butter from milk of —— in Greece. T. H. Stathopoulo, 762.
Shooting cases in Palestine. 547.
Shrewsbury: Appointment of H. Lowe as Public Analyst for ——. 91.
Silica content of lungs. A. F. Sladden, 775.
  fluorine and phosphate in presence of ——; Determination of. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 422.
Silicate analysis; Determination of small quantities of nickel in ——. 673.
Silicon: graphitic —— in siliceous residue; Determination of. L. H. Callendar, 580.
  in aluminium; Effect of heat-treatment of the metal on determination of ——. L. H. Callendar, 81.
  in presence of fluoride and orthophosphate; Determination of ——. T. Millner and F. Kunos, 54.
Silicotungstic Acid as means of determining basic dyestuffs. E. B. Johnson, 778.
Silk: Analysis of weighted ——. R. T. Mease, 175.
  Artificial ——. *See* **Artificial Silk.**
  filaments; Swelling of ——. 228.
Silver: lead in copper alloys containing ——; Determination of. 25.
Silver Chloride: Bactericidal properties of ——. J. Dekker and C. H. Dekker-Koers, 357.
Smelting Works; Report on ——. 536.
Smoke: nicotine in cigarette ——; Occurrence of. III. C. Pyriki, 487.
  tobacco ——. *See* **Tobacco.**
Soaps: Perfumes, Cosmetics and ——. 4th Ed. Vol. II. (Review), W. A. Poucher, 251.
Society of Chemical Industry: Annual Reports of —— on the Progress of Applied Chemistry. 1932. Vol. XVII. 312.
Society of Chemical Industry—*continued.*
  Joint Meeting of Food Group of —— with the Society of Public Analysts. 200.
Society of Public Analysts: Annual Address of the President (F. W. F. Arnaud), 1933. 192.
  Annual Report of Council, March, 1933. 188.
  Council's recommendations on the freezing point of milk. 318.
  Joint Meeting with Food Group of the Society of Chemical Industry, 200.
  North of England Section. 1, 127, 154, 253, 377, 653.
  Proceedings of ——. 1, 65, 127, 187, 253, 315, 377, 431, 509, 575, 653, 731.
  Reminiscences of its First Fifty Years and Review of its Activities. (Review), B. Dyer and C. A. Mitchell, 119.
Sodamide method of determining halogens in organic compounds. F. Govaert, 49.
Sodammonium method of determining halogens in organic compounds; Determination of fluorine. F. Govaert, 107.
Sodium: Application of the volumetric determination of uranium to the indirect titration of uranium to the indirect titration of minute quantities of ——. I. M. Kolthoff and J. S. Lingane, 419.
  Micro-detection of —— with uranyl acetate. 784.
  Picrolonic acid as reagent for ——. Y. Volmar and M. Leber, 782.
Sodium Borate: Action of —— on the reaction of alkali cyanides with reducing sugars. J. Bougault, Z. Hardy and A. Pinguet, 410.
Sodium Chloride: Separation of potassium chloride and —— by means of aniline bitartrate. J. Kunz, 302.
Sodium Cyanamide: Potentiometric titration of ——. H. Sinozaki, 491.
Sodium Hydrosulphide in sodium sulphide products; Determination of ——. E. Benesch 782.
Sodium Molybdate solutions; Action of various sugars on the reation of ——. P. Thomas and C. Kalman, 617.
Sodium Morrhuate: Variation in commercial samples. R. T. M. Haines, 352.
Sodium Nitroprusside reaction (of Arnold) for proteins and the denaturing of flesh protein by means of concentrated urea solution. K. Beck and H. Urack, 408.
Sodium Sulphate: Preparation of anhydrous ——. V. Cerchez and C. Panaitescu, 419.
Sodium Sulphide products; Determination of sodium hydrosulphide in ——. E. Benesch, 782.
Sodium Sulphite and elon as reducing agents in the colorimetric determination of phosphorus. G. van der Lingen, 755.
Solanine poisoning; An investigation of ——. S. G. Willimott, 431.
Solanocapsine: A new alkaloid with a cardiac action. J. M. Watt, H. L. Heimann and E. Epstein, 173.
Solutions: Conductivity of ——. 2nd Ed. C. W. Davies, 314; (Review), 645.
Solvents: 3rd Ed. T. H. Durrans, 652.
  Use of Agulhon's reagent in the analysis of ——. E. C. Craven, 776.

Sorbitol in wine : Detection of ——. B. Bleyer, W. Diemair and G. Lix, 163.

South Africa: Cryoscopy of Milk in ——. L. Denis-Nathan, 574.

Soya Bean flour and pea flour. D. Kaltschewa, 162.

  Oil-content of nine varieties of —— and the characteristics of the extracted oils. G. S. Jamieson, W. F. Baughman and R. S. McKinney, 289.

Spectrophotometric method of determining vitamin *A* in oils. A. Chevallier and P. Chabre, 487.

Spectrophotometry: Practice of Absorption ——. F. Twyman, 126.

Spelter: cadmium in —— ; Determination of. A. Pass and A. M. Ward, 667.

Sperm Oil: Iodine value of ——. 526.

Spinach: vitamin *C* in —— ; Influence of manuring on. F. V. von Hahn and J. Görbing, 632.

Spirit Tables at 80°/80° F. F. G. H. Tate, 574 ; (Review), 723.

Spirits: Strength of —— Ascertainment Regulations. 695.

Spot plate which can be heated. H. Fränkel, 501

Spot Tests: B.D.H. Reagents for ——. (Review), 64.

  for ammonium salts. F. Feigl, 641.

  for detecting free basic oxides in glass. F. Feigl, 642.

  for some organic compounds. I. M. Korenman, 371.

  New method of carrying out ——. J. Winkelmann, 116.

  to distinguish calcite and aragonite. F. Feigl and H. Leitmeier, 642.

Spraying: Determination of mineral oil retained by leaf surface after ——. L. H. Dawsey and A. J. Haas, 299.

Standardisation: Bibliography on ——. 126.

Standards: British ——. *See* **British Standards Institution.**

Stanley's wool manure. 225.

Stannous Sulphide: Precipitation of tin as ——. B. Linke and H. Preissecker, 780.

Starch: Constitution of ——. New method of acetylation. W. S. Reich and A. F. Damanski, 493.

Steam distillates ; Apparatus for separation and measurement of ——. W. H. Simmons and C. A. Hills, 396.

Steam-Distillation apparatus. J. A. Radley, 153.

Stearines: Analysis of oleines and ——. V. Boulez, 50.

Steel: Aluminium in nitriding —— determined by the use of 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. A. Bright and R. M. Fowler, 498.

  titanium in —— : Determination of . T. R. Cunningham, 715.

  Zirconium in —— ; Determination of. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 497.

  Zirconium determined in —— by means of selenious acid. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 243.

Stepney: Report of Borough Analyst for —— for the year 1931. D. Henville, 96.

Stone and stone-working in ancient Egypt. 654.

Storage: Effect of —— on vitamin *A* in dried foods. G. S. Fraps and R. Treichler, 416.

Straits Settlements: Report of the Government Analyst for —— for 1932. J. C. Cowap, 472.

Strawberries: Bacteriological examination of ——. 534.

Strontium: Detection of —— in systematic qualitative analysis. J. and H. Brintzinger, 715.

Strophanthins *of Strophanthus Eminii.* W. A. Jacobs and N. M. Bigelow, 165.

Strophanthus: Chemical tests for ——. 704.

  seeds ; Colour reaction of different varieties of —— with sulphuric acid. M. Wagenaar, 44.

Strophanthus Eminii: Strophanthins of——. W. A. Jacobs and N. M. Bigelow, 165.

Struvite (magnesium ammonium phosphate) in canned salmon. L. H. James, 222 ; C. H. Manley, 337.

Sublimation temperatures of twelve amino-acids. J. W. Brown, 117.

Sucrose: laevulose in presence of —— ; Micro-method for detecting and determining. F. Fischl, 424, 570.

Suet: Labelling of shredded ——. 224.

Sugar Analysis ; International Commission for Uniform Methods of ——. Report of Proceedings of the Eighth Session. 156.

  in blood ; Application of the iodimetric method to the determination of ——. H. Bierry, B. Gouzon and C. Magnan, 354.

  Iron and thorium precipitation of biological fluids for ——. A. Steiner, F. Urban and E. S. West, 46.

  of normal and starvation urine ; Chemical nature of fermentable ——. E. S. West and A. Steiner, 233.

  particles in chocolate ; Enumeration of ——. 443.

  Tricalcium phosphate as a caking inhibitor in ——. H. V. Moss, T. W. Schilb and W. G. Warning, 232.

Sugars: Action of various —— on the reaction of sodium molybdate solutions. P. Thomas and C. Kalman, 617.

  Fermentation of rare —— by members of the colon-aerogenes groups of bacteria. I. Trehalose. C. F. Poe and J. T. Field, 106.

  Micro-method for determining ——. K. Linderstrøm-Lang and H. Holter, 568.

  reducing- ; Action of sodium borate on the reaction of alkali cyanides with ——. J. Bougault, Z. Hardy and A. Pinguet, 410.

  reducing- ; Determination of —— by titration of ferricyanide. S. W. Cole, 616.

  reducing- ; New reactions of ——. H. Wuyts, 481.

  reducing —— of urine ; Determination of. E. S. West and V. L. Peterson, 233.

Sullivan's Reaction for the quantitative determination of cysteine and cystine. J. W. H. Lugg, 629.

Sulphanilic Acid: Spot test for ——. 372.

Sulphate in wine ; Determination of —— by the benzidine method. E. Lobstein and M. Ancel, 700.

Sulphates: Volumetric method for determining ——. J. C. Giblin, 752.

Sulphide in zinc sulphide determined by the expulsion method. J. L. Buchan, 682.
Sulphonated oils; Analysis of ——. E. R. Theis and J. M. Graham, 240.
Sulphur gases in air. 284.
in coal and coke; Rapid volumetric determination of ——. E. L. Skau and I. L. Newell, 499.
in ointments, etc.; Determination of free ——. N. L. Allport, 705.
in proteins; Labile ——. H. Zahnd and H. T. Clarke, 708.
in rubber; Volumetric determination of free ——. J. A. Robertson and J. Young, 778.
in various parts of the wheat grain. G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 617.
micro-determination of —— as benzidine sulphate; Use of Jena glass filters in. R. Guillemet, 248.
Volumetric determination of free ——. A. Castiglioni, 114.
Sulphur Dioxide in biscuit meal in sausages. 97.
in consumption sugar. 156.
Sulphuric Acid: Colour reactions of different varieties of strophanthus seeds with ——. M. Wagenaar, 44.
Works; Report on——. 536.
Sulphurous Acid in the atmosphere, 96.
Sulphydryl-containing substances; Reaction of ——. A. Giroud and H. Bulliard, 173.
Sun: Composition of the ——. H. N. Russell, 126.
Sunlight: Measurement of —— in Salford. 690.
(ultra-violet light) observations. 401.
Ultra-violet limit of ——. W. D. Fleming, 373.
Supernic: 45.
Sycamore wood; Identification of ——. 219.
Syntheses: Organic ——. Vol. XII (Review), Ed. by F. C. Whitmore, 250. Vol. XIII. Ed. by W. H. Carothers, 574 (Review), 788.

T

Tamal fat. D. R. Dhingra, G. L. Seth and P. C. Speers, 350.
Tamarind seed as adulterant of coffee. 35.
Tannic Acid treatment of burns; Stability of aqueous solutions of gallotannin, with reference to ——. W. A. Woodard and A. N. Cowland, 553.
Tannin in wines; Determination of ——. Astruc and Castel, 411.
method for separating tantalum from niobium. H. T. S. Britton and R. A. Robinson, 368.
solutions; Electrometric determinations in ——. H. Schweitzer, 496.
Tea "free from ——." 400, 609.
Tanning materials; Analysis of miscellaneous ——. V. J. Mlejnek, 714.
Tannins: Precipitation of alkaloids by ——, and the use of antipyrine in the detection of ——. A. H. Ware and V. Smith, 703.
Tantalum: analytical chemistry of niobium, —— and their mineral associates; Investigations into. XXV. Separation of uranium from niobium, titanium and ——. W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 143.
Tantalum—*continued.*
Separation of —— from niobium by the tannin method. H. T. S. Britton and R. A. Robinson, 368.
Tapioca: Sale of —— as sago. 96.
Tar acids in effluents; Toxicity of ——. 283.
Tartaric Acid: Colorimetric determination of ——. A. K. Anderson, A. H. Rouse and T. V. Letonoff, 237.
in foodstuffs; Determination of ——. J. King, 135.
in grape juice. 552.
in the human body; Fate of ——. P. Finkle, 291.
Tea: Adulterants of ——. 25.
Supposed poisoning by ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 275.
"free from tannin." 400, 609.
Teak seeds; Oil from ——. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
Tectona Grandis: Oil from the seeds of —— (teak). S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 765.
Tellurium: addition of —— to lead; Some effects of. W. Singleton and Brimley Jones, 366.
Atomic weight of ——. 230.
lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 452.
Temperature measurement. 403.
Tetraethyl Lead: Effect of —— on the octane number of petrol. L. E. Hebl, T. B. Rendel and F. L. Garton, 239.
Tetrahydroxyanthraquinone: *See* **Quinalizarin.**
Tetramethylammonium: Determination of ——. J. J. Bikermann, 109.
3, 6-Tetramethyldiaminoxanthone as fluorescence indicator. 722.
Textiles: Application of infra-red photography to ——. P. W. Cunliffe, 308.
Thallium: Atomic weight of ——. 230.
Colorimetric determination of ——. P. A. Shaw, 358.
Identification of —— as thiocarbonate. M. Picon, 302.
lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 450.
Thallium Sulphate poisoning. 547.
Thallous Thiocarbonate: Preparation and properties of ——. Picon, 111.
Theobromine in pharmaceutical preparations determined by Boie's method. H. J. Van Giffen, 101.
Thermal Conductivity; Gas Analysis by Measurement of ——. (Review), H. A. Daynes, 425.
Thermodynamics: Chemical Engineering and —— applied to the Cement Rotary Kiln. G. Martin, 126.
Thermometers: Precision ——. 403.
Thiocarbonate: Identificaton of thallium as ——. M. Picon, 302.
Thiocyanate: Colorimetric determination of iron as ——. L. de Brouckère and A. E. Gillet, 640.
Thiocyanic Acid in the living organism. J. A. Klaassen, 48.
Thionylaniline as a reagent in organic chemistry and its use for the identification of acids by the formation of anilides. P. Carré and D. Liebermann, 491.

Thoria: Colour reaction of —— with quinalizarin. A. S. Komarovsky and I. M. Korenman, 781.

Thymol: Determination of ——. C. V. Bordeianu, 237.

Thyroid Gland: inorganic iodine in desiccated ——; Determination of. W. Lawson, 486.
  thyroxine in ——; Determination of. N. F. Blau, 706.
  Water-soluble iodine content of desiccated ——. C. R. Harington and S. S. Randall, 166.

Thyroxine in thyroid gland; Determination of N. F. Blau, 706.

Tikitiki extracts; Chemical and biological analyses of ——. A. J. Hermano and F. Anido, 356.

Timber: Decomposition of —— under industrial conditions. E. A. Rudge, 772.

Timbers: Manganese content of some Australian ——. W. E. Cohen and A. B. Jamieson, 635.

Tin in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 398.
  lead alloyed with ——; Analysis of. 460.
  Precipitation of —— as stannous sulphide. B. Linke and H. Preissecker, 780.
  Removal of —— from tinned-lead tubes by tooth-pastes. V. Froboese, 296.

Tincture of Iodine: Sale of ——. 224.

Tinplate: Corrosion of ——. 613.

Tissues: ethyl alcohol normally present in human and animal ——; Isolation, identification and quantative determination of. A. O. Gettler, J. B. Niederl and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler, 369.

Titanium in steels; Determination of ——. T. R. Cunningham, 715.
  microchemistry of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  Separation of uranium from tantalum, niobium and ——. W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 143.

Tobago: *See* **Trinidad.**

Tobacco: nicotine in —— and —— smoke; Polarimetric determination of. E. Toole, 625.
  Nicotine in ——; Determination of. W. Mohr, 766.
  smoke; Application of adsorbing agents to the removal of poisonous matters from ——. A. Schaarschmidt, 44.
  smoke; Investigations on ——. E. Waser and M. Stähli, 45, 165.

o-Tolidine test for sewage chlorination; Use and value of ——. C. Lea, 779.

Tomato: Conductivity and acidity of ——. 551.

Tomatoes: Storage of ——. 612.

Tooth-Pastes: Removal of lead and tin from tinned-lead tubes by ——. V. Froboese, 296.

Toxicity of isomeric menthols; Antiseptic value and ——. 236.
  of mixtures of poisons. B. A. Southgate, 173.
  of rotenone hydrochloride, acetylrotenone and rotenolone; Study of ——, using the goldfish as test animal. W. A. Gersdroff, 297.
  of tar acids in effluents. 283.

Toxicological analysis. Abstracts: 106, 173, 296, 358, 710, 772.

Trade Mark Law; Memorandum on British ——. 473.

Trehalose: Fermentation of —— by members of the colon-aerogenes groups of bacteria. C. F. Poe and J. T. Field, 106.

Tricalcium Phosphate as a caking inhibitor in salt and sugar. H. V. Moss, T. W. Schilb and W. G. Warning, 232.

Trielaidin: Conversion of triolein into —— in the presence of oxides of nitrogen. 416.

Trimethylarsine: Formation of ——. F. Challenger, C. Higginbottom and L. Ellis, 235.

Trinidad and Tobago: Report of the Government Analyst for —— for the year 1932. H. S. Shrewsbury, 696.

Triolein: Conversion —— into trielaidin in presence of oxides of nitrogen. 416.

Tri-Ortho-Cresyl Phosphate poisoning ("ginger paralysis"). Kidd and Langworthy, 710.

Triphenyl Tin Fluoride: Determination of fluorine by precipitation as ——. N. Allen and N. H. Furman, 113.

Tryptophane: Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.

***Tubiporus Rufus* Schff.** Truffle sausage containing ——. M. Brüllau, 615.

Tung Oil: Iodine value of ——. 526.

Tungsten: Determination of —— with *o*-hydroxyquinoline. S. Halberstadt, 302.

***l*-Tyrosine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.

U

Ultra-Violet lamps; Measurement of the radiation output of ——. E. H. Harvey, 249.
  light; Action of —— on gelatin in paper. H. A. Bromley, 29.
  light; Detection of a banknote forgery by means of ——. J. Grant, 603.
  light; Erasures and ——. C. A. Mitchell, 532.
  light; Examination of saffron and of rhubarb by ——. A. Castiglione, 249.
  Light; Fluoresence Analysis in ——. J. A. Radley and J. Grant, 730.
  light; Measurement of —— in Salford. 690.
  light (sunlight) observations. 401.
  light; Use of —— in the brewery laboratory. S. Pickholz, 571.
  radiometry; Solar ——. I. —— limit of sunlight. W. D. Fleming, 373.
  rays; Application of fluorescent indicators and ——. W. Holthoff, 180.
  rays in the tropics. 348.

Undulant Fever: 758.

United States of America: Grading of milk in —— 348.

Uranium: microchemistry of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
  Separation from tantalum, niobium and titanium. W. R. Schoeller and H. W. Webb, 143.
  Volumetric determination of ——. Application to the indirect titration of minute quantities of sodium. I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane, 419.

Uranyl Acetate for the micro-detection of sodium. 784.

- **Uranyl Ion:** Inhibiting action of certain ions on the fluorescence of ——, and its applications to inorganic chemical analysis. Volmar and Mathis, 570.
- **Urea:** Methylols derived from —— determined by means of Hessler's reagent. J. Bougault and J. Laboucq, 300.
  - micro-determination of —— as dixanthylureate; Use of Jena glass filters in. R. Guillemet, 248.
  - solution; Concentrated —— as means for denaturing flesh protein. K. Beck and H. Urack, 408.
- **Uricase** and its action; VI. Distribution in various animals. R. Truszkowski and C. Goldmanówna, 627.
- **Urine:** acetylsalicylic acid in ——; Determination of. A. J. Quick, 558.
  - barbituric principles in ——; Identification and determination of. M. Paget and C. Desodt, 772.
  - Copper-content of —— of normal individuals. I. M. Rabinowitch, 358.
  - fermentable sugar of normal and starvation ——; Chemical nature of. E. S. West and A. Steiner, 233.
  - β-hydroxybutyric acid in ——; Clinical detection of. J. Khouri, 292.
  - indoxyl compounds in ——; Quantitative determination of. H. Sharlit, 170.
  - lactose and glucose in ——; Practical method for the simultaneous determination of. I. S. Kleiner and H. Tauber, 413.
  - of pregnancy; Separation of the anterior pituitary-like hormone from ——. C. A. Elden, 559.
  - Quinine in —— detected by the erythroquinine reaction. R. Monnet, 628.
  - reducing sugars of ——; Determination of. E. S. West and V. L. Peterson, 233.
  - *l*-xyloketose in ——; Simple method for detecting and determining. M. Lasker and M. Enklewitz, 558.
- **Uronic Acid** in plants and plant materials; Determination of ——. M. Phillips, M. J. Goss and C. A. Browne, 495.

V

- *iso*-**Valine:** Sublimation temperature of ——. 117.
- **Vanillin:** Spot test for ——. 373.
- **Vapour Density** determination; Micro ——. I. Determination of molecular weight. J. B. Niederl and W. J. Saschek, 114. II. Determination of boiling points. J. B. Niederl and I. B. Routh, 115.
- **Varnish** and its use in ancient Egypt. 659.
- ***Vateria Indica Linn:*** Fat from the seeds of——. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 620.
- **Vegetable** lecithin in pastry; Detection of ——. O. Mezger, H. Jesser and M. Volkmann, 555.
  - tissues; Sensitive reaction for caffeine applicable to ——. A. Martini, 56.
- **Vegetables:** Conductivity of certain ——. Their acidity and degree of ripening. R. Tomii and G. Kitajima, 551.
  - Lead arsenate in ——. 98.
- **Veronal:** Toxicological detection of ——. J. Peltzer, 773.
- **Vinegar:** Acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl in wood ——. J. Pritzker, 761.
  - "Acid" ——. 610.
  - Distinction of wine —— from other ——. A. Patzauer, 700.
  - Identification of wine ——, spirit —— and artificial ——. J. J. Dingemans, 619.
  - Vitamin values of fermentation —— and of artificial "essence" ——. J. Křiženecký and M. Nevalonnyj, 770.
- **Viscometer:** New universal——. F. Höppler, 179.
- **Viscose Rayon:** Analysis of mixtures of cotton and ——. B. P. Ridge and K. Turner, 363.
- **Vitacream:** Sale of ——. 224.
- **Vitamin** beverage. 400.
  - values of fermentation vinegar and of artificial "essence" vinegars. J. Křiženecký and M. Nevalonnyj, 770.
- **Vitamin *A*** activity of fruits; Effect of light on ——. L. L. W. Smith and A. F. Morgan, 561.
  - and carotene. X. Relative minimum doses of carotene and ——. T. More, 629.
  - and carotene content of butter. C. A. Baumann and H. Steenbock, 560.
  - antimony trichloride test for ——: Substances which interfere with the. R. E. Corbet, H. H. Geisinger and H. N. Holmes, 414.
  - content of naturally coloured nut margarines. C. F. Poe and H. A. Fehlmann, 415.
  - in cod-liver oil emulsions; Stability of ——. H. N. Griffiths, T. P. Hilditch and J. Rae, 65.
  - in cod-liver oils; Determination of ——, (A) biologically, (B) chemically, (C) physically. K. H. Coward, F. J. Dyer and R. A. Morton, 105.
  - in dried foods; Effect of storage on ——. G. S. Fraps and R. Treichler, 415.
  - in fish-liver oils. P. N. Chakravorty, H. G. Mookerjee and B. C. Guha, 771.
  - in halibut liver oil. 613.
  - in oils determined by a spectrophotometric method. A. Chevallier and P. Chabre, 487.
  - in unsaponifiable lipids of ox-liver. F. C. Freytag and H. G. Smith, 294.
  - potency of butter fat. C. L. Shrewsbury and H. R. Kraybill, 631.
  - Variations in the quality of butter, in relation to carotene, xanthophyll and —— contents. A. E. Gillam and Others, 630.
- **Vitamin B_1:** Crystalline preparation of —— from baker's yeast. H. W. Kinnersley, J. T. O'Brien and R. A. Peters, 488.
- **Vitamin *C*:** Chemical nature of ——. J. L. Svirbely and A. Szent-Györgyi, 489.
  - Colour reactions of ——. N. Bezsson off and A. Delire, 563.
  - content of Baldwin apples and apple products. C. R. Fellers, M. M. Cleveland and J. A. Clague, 771.
  - content of foodstuffs; Microchemical method of determining ——. T. W. Birch, L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, 490.
  - content of frozen orange and grape-fruit juices. L. W. Conn and A. H. Johnson, 235; E. M. Nelson and H. H. Mottern, 235.

Vitamin *C*—*continued.*
in spinach; Influence of manuring on ——. F. V. von Hahn and J. Görbing, 632.
Reducing value of plant juices containing ——, as determined by 2 : 6-dichlorophenol indophenol. H. H. Mottern, E. M. Nelson and R. Walker, 48.
Reduction-capacity of plant foodstuffs and its relation to ——. J. Tillmans, P. Hirsch and R. Vaubel, 295.
Vitamin *D* potency of sun-irradiated dried yeast. K. H. Coward, 772.
Vitamin *E* in unsaponifiable lipids of ox-liver. F. C. Freytag and H. G. Smith, 294.
Vitamin *G* (B_2)**:** Concentration and probable chemical nature of ——. L. E. Booker, 709.
Vitamins: Addition of —— to foods. 757.
and Other Dietary Essentials. (Review), W. R. Aykroyd, 428.
Bibliographical Survey of ——, 1650–1930. (Review), E. M. Salmonsen, 186.
Fat-soluble ——. XXXVI. Carotene and vitamin *A* content of butter. XXXVII. Stability of carotene solutions. C. A. Baumann and H. Steenbock, 560.
in Health and Disease. B. Sure, 508; (Review), 650.
Survey of Present Knowledge. (Review), Lister Institute and Medical Research Council. 121.
Volume: Report on Metric Units of ——. British Standard Specification No. 501. 730.

W

Warwick: Appointment of W. J. Rigby and F. G. D. Chalmers as Public Analysts for Borough of ——. 91.
Water analysis; Abstracts: 359, 490, 712, 717.
Fluoride in —— determined colorimetrically by means of ferric chloride. M. D. Foster, 712.
in wool determined by distillation. C. O. M. Steward, 301.
Photometric micro-analysis of ——. C. Urbach, 717.
Pollution Research Board Report for the year ended 30th June, 1932. 282.
Purification Control. E. S. Hopkins, 652.
River ——. *See* **River Water.**
Sea ——. *See* **Sea Water.**
softeners; Base exchange of ——. 283.
Supplies; Examination of Waters and ——. 4th Ed. (Review), J. C. Thresh, J. F. Beale and E. V. Suckling, 727.
Supplies of the Federated Malay States. R. W. Blair, 574.
Titration method for determining ——. R. P. Bell, 110.
Water of Crystallisation: Determination of ——. Preparation of anhydrous oxalic acid and sodium sulphate. V. Cerchez and C. Panaitescu, 419.
Waterglass: Rapid analysis of ——. F. S. Pertschik, 641.
Waters: aluminium in ——; Determination of small quantities of. E. Naumann, 359.
Waters—*continued.*
Artesian —— in Philippine Islands. 348.
corrosive and plumbo-solvent ——; Treatment of. 283.
Examination of Water Supplies and ——. 4th Ed. (Review). J. C. Thresh, J. F. Beale and E. V. Suckling, 727.
Nitrates in Gibraltar drinking ——. 34.
Weaving in ancient Egypt, 658.
Westminster: Appointment of F. W. Edwards as Additional Public Analyst for the Metropolitan Borough of ——. 533.
Wheat Flour. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 592. 478.
Gliadins of ——. H. Kühl, 355.
grain; Sulphur and phosphorus in the various parts of ——. G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 617.
Lipases of ——. I. B. Sullivan and M. A. Howe, 169.
Wheat Act, 1932: Definition of bread, flour, meal etc. 98.
Wheat Oil: Formation of volatile fatty acids on exposure of —— to the atmosphere, S. C. L. Gerritzen and M. Kauffman, 99.
Wholesaler: Proceedings against ——. 97.
Wine: citric acid in ——; Determination of. W. Bartels, 164.
Sorbitol detected in ——. B. Bleyer, W. Diemair and G. Lix, 163.
Sulphate in —— determined by the benzidine method. E. Lobstein and M. Ancel, 700.
vinegar; Distinction of —— from other vinegars. A. Patzauer, 700.
vinegars; Identification of ——. J. J. Dingemans, 619.
Wines: Radioactivity of ——. E. Canals and A. Médaille, 644.
red-; Colorimetric determination of total and tervalent iron in ——. J. Ribéreau-Gayon, 552.
tannin in ——; Determination of. Astruc and Castel, 411.
Wood and wood-working in ancient Egypt. 659.
Chemical changes induced in —— by saturated steam under pressure. W. G. Campbell and K. F. Taylor, 495.
Chemistry of the white rots of ——. III. (Effect of certain mould on wood substance.) W. G. Campbell, 236.
vinegar; Acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl in ——. J. Pritzker, 761.
Woods: casein in ——; Qualitative detection of. T. H. Whitehead, 365.
Further notes on the identification of charcoals and ——. J. C. Maby, 219.
of hoop pine and bunya pine; Chemical test for distinguishing between ——. W. E. Cohen, 636.
of the ironbark group; Chemical composition of ——. Australian Division of Forest Products Technical Paper. 345.
Wool: Acidity in ——. S. R. Trotman and G. N. Gee, 418.
acids in dyed ——; Determination of. S. R. Trotman and G. N. Gee, 174.

Wool—*continued.*
fabrics; Estimation of damage on chlorinated ——. C. H. Edwards, 240.
Felting of ——. 228.
manure; Stanley's ——. 225.
Water in —— determined by distillation. C. O. M. Steward, 301.
Woolwich: Appointment of H. A. Williams as Public Analyst for ——. 91.
Writing: Blue dye as evidence of the age of ——. C. E. Waters, 776.

X

Xanthophyll: Variations in the quality of butter, in relation to vitamin *A*, carotene and —— contents. A. E. Gillam and Others, 630.
Xenon: Atomic weight of ——. 230.
l-Xyloketose in urine; Simple method for detecting and determining ——. M. Lasker and M. Enklewitz, 558.

Y

Yeast: Cerevisterol, a sterol accompanying ergosterol in ——. E. M. Honeywell and C. E. Bills, 104.
Crystalline preparations of vitamin B_1 from baker's ——. H. W. Kinnersley, J. R. O'Brien and R. A. Peters, 488.
lipids of ——; Chemistry of. I. Composition of the acetone-soluble fat. M. S. Newman and R. J. Anderson, 707.
nitrogen in ——; Determination of. J. S. Ford and Others, 618.
Vitamin *D* potency of sun-irradiated dried ——. K. H. Coward, 772.

Z

Zelio (poisoned wheat). 547.
Zinc: cadmium in presence of ——; Determination of. A. Pass and A. M. Ward, 667.
compounds in atmospheric dusts; Occurrence and source of ——. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 500.
Determination of —— with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and M. Ditt, 241.
Effect of p_H on precipitation of —— from acetate solutions. H. R. Fleck and A. M. Ward, 388.
in aluminium and aluminium alloys; Determination of ——. H. Wagner and H. Kolb, 53.
in food and biological material; Bibliography on ——. T. H. Pope, 30.
in presence of copper, iron and aluminium; Iodimetric determination of ——. R. Lang and J. Reifer, 496.
in sized cotton; Detection and determination of magnesium and ——. A. Geake, 51.
micro-detection of ——; Collected references to. K. Heller, 305.
Micro-detection of —— with iodisan (hexamethyl-diamino-iso-propanol-diiodide). 785.
New reagent for ——. A. J. Quick, 241.
Separation from iron, nickel and manganese, 637.
Separation of —— from aluminium, chromium and manganese. E. H. Swift, R. C. Barton and H. S. Backus, 53.
Zinc Ores: cadmium in ——; Determination of. A. Pass and A. M. Ward, 667.
Zinc Sulphide: Sulphide in —— determined by the expulsion method. J. L. Buchan, 682.
Zirconia: Colour reaction of —— with quinalizarin. A. S. Komarovsky and I. M. Korenman, 781.
Zirconium in steel; Determination of ——. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 497.
in steel; Determination of —— by selenious acid. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 243

PRINTED BY W. HEFFER & SONS, LTD., CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.